

# Oceanic Art Society Collections

Fifth Edition 23 April 2015

Harry Beran



### Oceanic Art Society website — Collections

Database of (mostly) unobvious catalogue inscriptions on and labels attached to Oceanic artworks in private collections.

Fifth edition, 23 April 2015 (Fourth edition was completed on 31 August 2012)

Some private collectors and dealers inscribed registration numbers or other information on artworks in their collections. Some public institutions also did so and later de-accessioned some of their objects. Some early field collectors attached labels to artworks that are now in private collections. The following is a list of such numbers and labels whose authors have been identified and some more whose authors have not yet been identified. As to the registration numbers of public institutions: only those of institutions which have de-accessioned objects are included.

The list is in alphabetical order of inscribers or label users. The present list is work in progress. It includes documents on some labels whose users are obvious because they carry the name of the person who used them (e.g. Harry Beasley) because this permits providing information about this person and his or her collection. Cross-references to other documents in the list are marked (cf.) Documents on unidentified authors of inscriptions or labels include part of the text of the inscription or label, usually a number, in the title.

Let me know if you think one of the existing documents needs to be amended or added to or if you would like to add information about inscriptions or labels not already listed. You can use the blank form for this. This whole document can be downloaded.

Identified inscriptions or labels added since the fourth edition are listed in the index in blue. Quite a few unidentified inscriptions and labels have also been added to the database

Acknowledgments: Many of the documents listed are based on photographs and information Loed van Bussel has tirelessly provided. He has also corrected numerous errors in documents. Others who have contributed documents or information include Marc Assayag, Philippe Bourgoin, Lucie Carreau, Kevin Conru,

Eric Coote, Jim Elmslie, Eric Fortess, Fred Gerrits, Michel Grandsard, Peter Hallinan, Roy Hamilton, Michael Hamson, Barbara and Julian Harding, Ingrid Heermann, Christopher Hill, Chris Hilton, Will Hobbs, Charles-Wesley Hourdé, Roland Kaehr, Eric Kjellgren, Finette Lemaire, Brant Mackley, Klaus Maaz, Franck Marcelin, Anthony JP Meyer, David Rosenthal, Hermione Waterfield, David Zemanek, and collectors who prefer to remain anonymous. Further acknowledgements are made in individual documents.

Harry Beran, 5 Aug. 2011, last revised 4 April 2015 hberan@btinternet.com

#### Contents

- Index of identified collections listed
- List 1: Identified inscriptions, mostly including catalogue numbers
- List 2: Unidentified inscriptions
- List 3: Identified collection labels
- List 4 Unidentified collection labels
- Bibliography

## Index of identified collections listed: inscriptions

- Garry Anderson Collection, Australia
- B.C. Galleries, Australia
- Beasly Collection
- Carnegie Museum of Natural History, Pittsburg
- Christensen Fund Collection
- Phjilip and Mavis Dark, UK
- Leo Fleischmann Collection, Australia
- Harry A. Franklin Collection, Los Angeles
- Peter Hallinan Collection, Australia
- Holt Collection, Australia
- James Hooper Collection, England
- Korrigane Collection
- Graeme Krake Collection, Australia
- Lauterbach Collection
- Linden-Museum, Stuttgart
- Lower Saxony State Museum, Hanover
- Nicolaï Michoutouchkine Collection, Vanuatu
- S.G. Moriarty Collection, Sydney
- Museum of Ethnography, Budapest
- Museum of Primitive Art, New York

- Natural History Society Nürnberg
- Isabel & Jack Pert Collection, Australia
- Pitt Rivers Museum, Farnham, England
- Rautenstrauch-Joest-Museum, Cologne
- Eric Rowlison Collection, Australia
- Übersee Museum Bremen
- University of Pennsylvania Museum, Philadelphia
- Mel Ward Collection, Australia
- W.D. Webster, England
- Henry Wellcome collection
- Raymond and Laura Wielgus Collection

#### Index of identified collections listed: labels

- Edward Armytage Collection, Great Britain
- Australian Board of Mission Collection
- Baptist Missionary Society
- Harry Beasley Collection, UK
- Van Bussel Collection, Amsterdam
- Stephan Chauvet Collection
- Jean-Ives Coué, Nantes
- Dr Cross
- Robert Day Collection, Cork, Ireland
- Alex Filippini (Alex Philips), Melbourne
- Leo and Lillian Fortess Collection, Hawaii
- Fred Gerrits Collection, Australia
- Roland Grunewald Collection, France
- Michael Hamson, USA
- Julian and Barbara Harding, UK
- Ernst Heinrich, Stuttgart
- William Holden, USA
- B.L. Hornshaw Collection
- Jacques Kerchache, Paris
- J.J. Klejman Gallery, New York
- Mathias Komor, New York
- Julius Konietzko
- Lauterbach Collection
- Linden-Museum, Stuttgart
- London Missionary Society
- Manhattan Natural History Store
- C.P. Meulendijk, Rotterdam
- Mission Museum of the Steyler Mission Sankt Augustin (Bonn), Germany, now "Museum Haus Völker und Kulturen"
- MSC Monastery Hiltrup

- Edmund Müller, Switzerland
- Hans Nevermann???
- William Ohly, Abbey Museum, England
- Rautenenstrauch-Joest-Museum, Cologne
- H. Schoede Collection
- Seiffert
- Admiral Silver
- State Ethnological Museum, Dresden
- W.C. Thomson, Australia
- Tost & Rohu, Sydney
- J.F.G. Umlauff Collection, Germany
- Wereldmuseum, Rotterdam

# There are also a number of documents on unidentified inscriptions and labels

LIST 1: IDENTIFIED INSCRIPTIONS

GARRY ANDERSON (19?? – 1992) Collection.
In the 1980 Anderson had a tribal art gallery
in Sydney. He formed a number of collections
of different types of artworks.
9
Massim turtleshell lime spatula and shell-disc holder

Comments	
Owner of the	Fred Mathieu in 2012
artwork	
History of the	Garry Anderson's tribal art collection was sold
Collection using	by the Dalia Stanley auction house in Sydney
the number or	on 16 <sup>th</sup> May 1993
label	
Research	
questions	
For further	
information see	
Document	Harry Beran, photographs courtesy of Fred
prepared by	Mathieu.
Document last	27 April 2012
worked on	

User of the inscription or label	<b>B.C. GALLERIES.</b> I knew one gallery each in Melbourne and Sydney in the first years of the 21st C. Formerly called Entombed Gallery
Picture of the number	T185
Object which carries the number	T185
	PNG bone dagger
Comments	B.C Galleries sell antiquities, tribal art, and fine art. T = Tribal.
Owner of	Thorpe Gallery, Paddington, Sydney in 1998.
the artwork	
History of	
the	

Collection	
Research	
questions	
For further	Oceanic Art Society Newsletter, vol. 9, nr 1, 2004, p.
information	10.
see	
Document	Harry Beran
prepared	
by	
Document	24 March 2012
last worked	
on	

User of the inscription or label	BEASLY COLLECTION
Picture of the number	BEASLY 1003/M
Object which carries the number	Lower Sepik neckrest (possibly Manam island). 19 <sup>th</sup> C.
Comments	1. The inscription Beasly 1003/A is on the leg of an old neckrest. The number does not correspond to the object listed under this number in the Harry Beasley (cf.) acquisition catalogue a copy of which is kept at the British Museum (Lucie Carreau, email 23 March 2012). There are a few people in the UK who spell their name this way. Hence it is possible that there is or was a Beasly collection.  2. Perhaps this inscription should be placed under unidentified collections as it is not known at present whether there was a Beasly Collection.
Owner of the artwork	Private collection 1 in 2012

History of the	
Collection	
Research	Is there or was there a Beasly Collection?
questions	
For further	
information see	
Document	Anonymous collector 1 (edited by HB; I am
prepared by	grateful to Lucie Carreau for her advice
	regarding the H.G. Beasley Collection)
Document last	27 March 2012, with added comments by HB 5
worked on	June 2012

User of the inscription or label	Carnegie Museum of Natural History, Pittsburg, Pennsylvania
Picture of the number or label	<u>L759</u>
Object which carries the number or label	Gogodala comb
Comments	<ol> <li>The comb was on long-term loan to the Carnegie Museum of Natural History from 1926 to 1960 and the catalogue number was inscribed while it was there.</li> <li>It would also be possible to title this document Frank Heald Collection (see below), but the present title seems more appropriate as objects in the hundreds of other loans to the Ethnology &amp; Archaeology Section of the Carnegie Museum would, presumably, have similar catalogue numbers inscribed on them.</li> </ol>

Owner of the artwork	Beard Collection, London, in 2015
History of the Collection using the number or label	Deborah Harding, Collection Manager, Anthropology, at the Carnegie Museum of Natural History, explains (email 20/4/2015) that:  - L stands for loan - 759 was the 759 <sup>th</sup> loan to the Section of Ethnology & Archaeology (as it was then known) and - 15 was the 15 <sup>th</sup> numbered item in the collection [?comprising the 759 <sup>th</sup> loan]. The lender was Frank Heald Snr, who collected the comb in 1923.
Research questions	
For further information see	
Document prepared by	Harry Beran with information and photographs from Irene Beard, Michael Hamson, and further information from Deborah Harding.
Document last worked on	20 April 2015

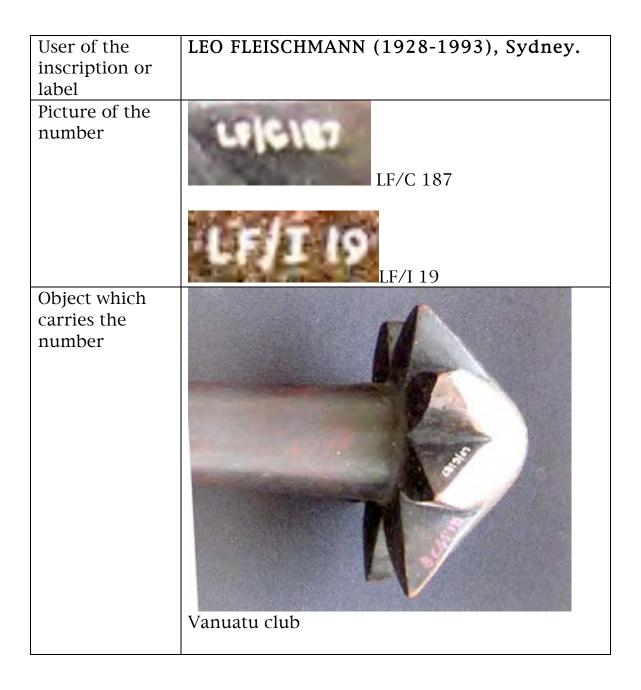
User of the inscription or label	CHRISTENSEN FUND COLLECTION. Put together by Allen D. and Carmen M. Christensen between the 1960s and 1990s (Sotheby's Sydney sales catalogue of 27-29/10/1996).
Picture of the number	cc 60382

Object which carries the number	
Comments	The object is 54 cm high. Still it may have been part of lot 172 in the Sotheby's sale, 'Five small Yipwon figures' 34-51 cm, not illustrated in the catalogue.
Owner of the artwork	David Welch in 2011
History of the Collection using the number	[A large part of] the collection was sold at Sotheby's Sydney on 27-28 Oct 1996.
Research questions	The object also carries the inscribed number  Judging by the Sotheby's sales catalogue of 1996, the register of the Christensen Fund Collection may indicate the source of the piece illustrated above and identify this number.
For further information see	
Document prepared by	Harry Beran
Document last worked on	24 March 2012

User of the	Philip J.C. Dark and Mavis Dark Collection
inscription	
or label	

Picture of	
the number or label	1123 218
Of label	43.9 308
	Other numbers inscribed on the shell rings shown below are 309, 43.8. and 43.22
Object	are 307, 43.8. and 43.22
which	72.57
carries the	
number or	43.8
label	200
	808
	800
	Mohuman
	The state of the s
	15/8
	William The Control of the Control o
Comments	That the numbers were inscribed by the Darks is an
	assumption.
Owner of	Galerie Lemaire in March 2015
the artwork	
History of	The shell rings may have been collected by the Darks
the Collection	during their fieldwork among the Kilenge of West New Britain in 1964, 1966-67, and 1970 (Dark 1974: 7; Dark
using the	and Dark 2009: vii). Part of the Dark Collection was sold at
number or	Woolley & Wallis, Salisbury, on 10th Feb. 2015.
label	
Research	
questions	
For further	
information	

see	
Document	Harry Beran with information and photographs from
prepared	Finette Lemaire.
by	
Document	6 April 2015
last worked	
on	



	Tongan headrest. The number LF/I 19 appears on the lower leg on the left.
Comments	<ol> <li>Fleischmann used a number of different prefixes for his numbers after the forward slash. They included A for axes and I for implements, including headrests and lime spatulas. C probably stands for clubs.</li> <li>I have seen a number of objects from his collection where the LF has been scratched off.</li> <li>The red number on the club below Fleischmann's number shows that the objects comes from the Rowlison Collection (cf.)</li> </ol>
Owner of the artwork	I don't recall who the owner of the club was when I obtained the photograph of it. The headrest is illustrated in Meyer (2004, Item 59).
History of the Collection	The collection was formed by purchases of objects in Australia while Fleischamnn was manager of Senta Taft's Galleries Primitif in Sydney. After Fleischmann died she inherited the collection and gradually sold most of it, including at auction at Sotheby's Sydney on 4 <sup>th</sup> Dec. 1994.
Research questions	
For further	
information see Document	Harry Beran
prepared by	_
Document last worked on	24 March 2012, revised 6 April 2015.

User of the	Harry A. Franklin (c. 1904 – 1983) Collection
inscription	

or label
Picture of
the number
or label





Object which carries the number or label



Gable mask from the Sepik River inscribed 4517 on the back.



Carved pig from the Massim region inscribed 2619 on the belly. The attribution of this piece to the Harry A. Franklin Collection is, at present, based only on the slight resemblance of the inscribed number to that inscribed on the gable mask. The pig has a second number inscribed on its belly: 51.01.22. This looks like an earlier inscription from an unidentified collection — see the document Unidentified inscription 51.01.22.

	~51.07.2.25.
Comments	
Owner of	Michael Hamson in 2013.
the artwork	
History of	Harry A. Franklin was a Los Angeles collector and tribal
the Collection using the number or label	art dealer. The African part of his collection was sold by Sotheby's New York on 21 April 1990 (internet). His Oceanic Collection was donated to the Hood Museum of Art at Dartmouth College in 1991 (Los Angeles Times, 23 Feb 1991).
	In 1960 an exhibition of items from his collection was held and a catalogue issued entitled <i>Primitive Arts of the Sepik River New Guinea From the Collection of Mr. Harry A. Franklin Beverly Hills, California</i> . The numbers of the objects in the exhibition ranged from 1077 to 4574, with wide gaps in the series of numbers, and the gable mask shown above is listed as nr 4517 (Michael Hamson email, 11 Oct 2013).
Research questions	<ol> <li>Find out from a member of his family or from someone at the Hood Museum whether there is a catalogue of his collection or, at least, whether other items in the Oceanic collection are also inscribed with number like those shown above.</li> <li>This may throw light on whether the pig is indeed from the Franklin Collection.</li> <li>Find out where the 1960 exhibition was held and who prepared the catalogue.</li> <li>Paul Lewis (email 15 Oct. 2013) advises that no inventory numbers are mentioned in the sales catalogue of the African collection other than a few by owners previous to Franklin.</li> <li>Did Franklin inscribe numbers only on objects that went into his private collection or also on those intended for sale? AJPM has piece ex Franklin (he has inventory card) without inscribed number.</li> <li>Does the inventory card have a number?</li> </ol>

For further	
information	
see	
Document	Harry Beran with photographs and information from
prepared	Michael Hamson.
by	
Document	13 Oct 2013.
last worked	
on	

	Tanana
User of the	PETER HALLINAN, Australia
inscription or	
label	
Picture of the	
number	H1650
	Number on Massim figure
	Number on a Sepik River mortar
Object which	Number on a sepik raver mortar
Object which	
carries the	
number	
	On the left. A Massim standing female figure,
	inscribed H1650, published in Beran (1996,

	plate 77). Collected by Hallinan on Normanby
	Island.
	On the right. Sepik River mortar, inscribed H75.
Commonts	Peter Hallinan lives in Australia and was active
Comments	
	as a dealer and collector of Oceanic art from
	the 1960s to the 1990s. He inscribed numbers
	only on objects that went into his private
	collection, not those intended for sale. His
	inscribed numbers are similar to those of the
	Holt Collection (cf.) They differ from those of
	the Hooper Collection (cf.), inscribed when the
	book on the Hooper Collection was being
	prepared, in not having a full stop between the
	H and the number. At least some of the Hooper
	numbers are also underlined. Hallinan placed
	his numbers as discreetly as possible.
	There is also a document 'Unidentified
	Collection H 991' which illustrates two objects
	with H numbers (H 991 and H 57), which are
	not from the Peter Hallinan Collection.
Owner of the	The Massim figure: John and Marcia Friede
artwork	(Jolika) Collection in 2012.
	The Sepik River mortar: Eric and Evarne Coote
	Collection, Australia, in 2012.
History of the	Hallinan formed a large collection of Oceanic
Collection	art, mostly by field collecting, which was
	dispersed in the 1990s. Some objects were sold
	privately, others via Sotheby's London on 7.
	Dec. 1992 and Sotheby's Sydney in 28. Nov.
	1993. He has a complete register of the
	collection with acquisition information.
Research	
questions	
For further	The two Sotheby's catalogues mentioned
information see	above.
Document	Harry Beran, with information and
prepared by	photographs from Eric Coote. Thanks to Peter
	Hallinan for checking an earlier version of this
	document).
Document last	13 Oct. 2013.
worked on	

0
ter
ıg
ot
ory
6
th
e.
,

by	
Document	18 July 2012
last worked	
on	

User of the inscription or label	JAMES T. HOOPER COLLECTION, UK.
Picture of the number	H.1062
Object which carries the number	A Massim spear, part of lot 31 in the sale of Melanesian and Polynesia Art from the Hooper Collection at Christie's, London, June 19 <sup>th</sup> , 1979.
Comments	<ol> <li>The registration numbers of the Hooper Collection differ from those of the Hallinan and Holt collections in having a full stop between the H and the number and being underlined.</li> <li>Numbers in the style shown above were inscribed on objects when Steven Phelps (now Hooper) was commissioned to write a book on the Hooper Collection (Phelps 1976) after James Hooper's death and they correspond to the catalogue numbers published in this book. Objects given or traded away by Hooper before then do not carry these numbers.</li> <li>Numbers like that shown above have to be distinguished from those James Hooper inscribed on some objects himself; two examples are shown below. (I am grateful to Hermione Waterfield for mentioning this distinction to me (cf. Waterfield and King (2006: 120-21).</li> </ol>

	Inscription by James Hooper on a Maori hand club. After Phelps (1976: 57, Plate 25). The new catalogue number in the book is 204.  Inscription by James Hooper on a Northwest Coast raven rattle. After Phelps (1976: 311,
	Plate 179). The new catalogue number in the book is 1453.
Owner of the	Harry Beran Collection, sold to Leo
artwork	Fleischmann in the ?1980s
History of the	The Hooper Collection was dispersed in the
Collection using	1970s by auction. [?Most of] the Oceanic
the numner	collection was sold at Christie's London on June 19th, 1979.
Research	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
questions	
For further	- Oceanic Art Society Newsletter Vol. 2, Issue 5,
information see	1997, p. 10.
	- Phelps (1976)
	- Waterfield and King (2006: 110-121)
Document	Harry Beran
prepared by	
Document last	19 April 2012
worked on	

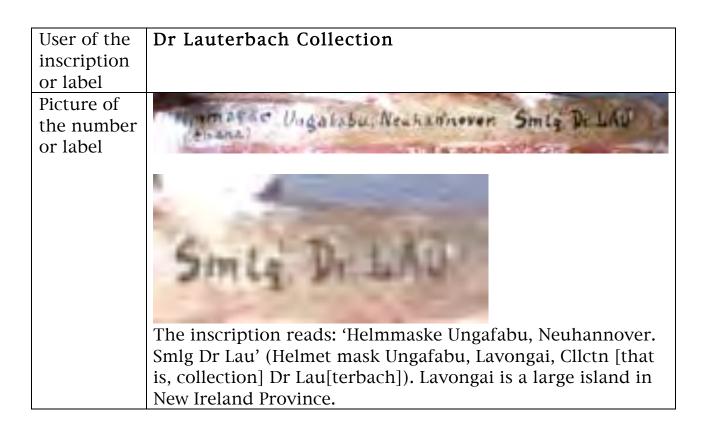
User of the	KORRIGANE EXPEDITION COLLECTION
inscription	
or label	

Picture of the number	
	30 3
	1211
	Inscriptions on a Solom Islands ring and Sepik spoon.
	TO ZOZZZ
	11.07.U. 20T
Object	Solomon Islands dance club Solomon Islands ring and Sepik spoon: D. 39.3/1211
which	and 1608.
carries the	and 1000.
number	
	Solomon Islands dance club D.39.3.354.
Comments	1. 39.3 stand for March 1939 (at which date many
	Korrigane objects were deposited at the Musée de
	l'Homme in Paris). Numbers are in white or black
	paint, according to the background.
	2. Three more <i>Korrigane</i> registration numbers are
	illustrated in Meyer (2004: items 25 and 26) and
	Meyer (2012, item 23).
	3. As Meyer (2012, item 22) notes, some <i>Korrigane</i>
	objects don't carry catalogue numbers because they were not deposited at the Musée de l'Homme.
Owner of	D.39.3/1608 and 1211: Private collection 1 in 2012.
the	D.39.3.354: Franck Marcelin in 2012.
artworks	
History of	Many of the objects of the <i>Korrigane</i> expedition were
the	sold at auction in 1961 (Collection Océanienne du

Collection	Voyage de la Korrigane, Hôtel Drouot, Paris,
using the	December 4 <sup>th</sup> & 5 <sup>th</sup> ), then again in 1989 and in 2010.
inscription	
Research	
questions	
For further	<i>Le voyage de la Korrigane dans les mers du sud</i> , by C.
information	Coiffier, 2002.
see	According to the sales catalogue of Sotheby's New
	York, May 16, 2013, the <i>Korrigane</i> collection
	comprised 2800 objects, Monique de Ganay, one of
	the travellers on <i>La Korrigane</i> , made a 'scientific
	index' of the collection made on the voyage and
	Charles van den Broek, another of the travellers,
	wrote a book on the voyage. Presumably Coiffier's
	book has further details on this.
Document	Anonymous collector 1 with additions by HB.
prepared	
by	
Document	27 May 2013.
last worked	
on	

User of the	GRAEME KRAKE, an Australian collector
inscription or	active in the 1990s
label	
Picture of the number	K 182
Object which	A ?New Guinea adze
carries the	
number	
Comments	A number of objects with these numbers were sold in Sydney at Lawson's and Sotheby's in the 1990s. I am grateful to Graeme Krake for permission to publish his collection numbers. The numbers are written in white on dark objects, black on light-coloured ones.
Owner of the	

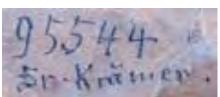
	<del>,</del>
artwork	
History of the	
Collection using	
the inscription	
Research	
questions	
For further	
information see	
Document	Harry Beran
prepared by	
Document last	24 March 2012
worked on	



Object which carries the number	Chenana Uniques but Neuhannoven Smig D. 1140
Comments	Loed van Bussel comments that Lauterbach wrote the origin of the piece and his name (abbreviated) on every object in his collection.
Owner of the artwork	Van Bussel Collection (Z 245).
History of the Collection using the number or label	According to van Bussel, Lauterbach's collection was bought by Lemaire, Amsterdam, and sold to what is now the Wereld Museum (World Museum), Rotterdam.
Research questions	<ul> <li>- What is Lauterbach's first name</li> <li>- Anthony Meyer has shown me a short publication by a Dr Lau about his collection of tribal art but I have lost the bibliographical information about it.</li> <li>- Is the collector's name Lau or Lauterbach? The publication which appears to be written by him gives his name as Dr Lau and apparently he wrote his name as 'Dr Lau' on pieces in his collection.</li> </ul>
For further information see	
Document prepared by	Harry Beran with information and a photograph (IMG_6445) supplied by Loed van Bussel
Document	Oct 9, 2012

last worked	
on	

User of the	LINDEN-MUSEUM, STUTTGART
inscription	
or label	
Picture of the number	6711. 20 mei len-7 Bässler
	1. This inscription appears on the back of the figure on the headrest shown below (the change in colour is due to photoshopping). The inscription I. C. 6111 appears on the foot of the piece but no photograph of this inscription is available at present.
	2. For the inscription I.C. 88204 see the photograph of a Fiji beater shown below.
	5841 1.0.5821-
	1.0.5521. Ballotet.
	3. Three inscriptions on a Ramu River mask, the most extensive reading 'D.C. 5821. Ramu. Dr Bässler'





4. Both inscriptions appear on a New Ireland frieze. That on the left is '95544 Dr. Krämer', that on the right L.940./2 Krämer'.



5. The inscription reads '55763 Wostrack N M????' (perhaps N[eu] Mecklenburg, the German name for New Ireland).

Object which carries the number



1. The headrest inscribed I.C. 6111



2. A Fiji [?tapa] beater showing a number with the I.C. prefix..



3. Mask inscribed 'I.C. 5821. Ramu. Dr Bässler'. Sold at Sotheby's New York, May 11<sup>th</sup>, 2012, Lot 216.



- 4. The New Ireland frieze with the inscribed numbers 95544 and L.940./2.
- 5. I don't have a photo of the New Ireland skull, Nr 55763.

Comments

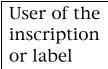
1. Ingrid Heermann (email April 2012) has confirmed that there are objects in the Linden-Museum with an L prefix, such as the example shown (L.940./2), cf. the

document on Linden-Museum labels.. However, she advises that prefixes of the form L.1/XXX, L.2/XXX, L.3/XXX etc are not prefixes ever used by the Linden-Museum. (A document on this series of numbers is in preparation.) 2. Arthur Bässler collected on the Sepik at some time between 1887 and 1889 (Meyer (2004: 130). Parts of his collection went to the Linden-Museum, Stuttgart, and the Museum für Völkerkunde, Berlin. The headrest shown above was exchanged with Ludwig Brettschneider in 1958 (Meyer (2004: 30-31). The round label on the foot is from the Mathias Komor Gallery, New York (cf.) 3. Augustin Krämer (1884-1941) is a famous German ethnologist. He was a curator of the Tübingen University Museum for some time (source???) and the director of the Linden-Museum from 1911 to 1915 (Print-version of the catalogue of the 69th tribal art sale of the Zemanek-Münster auction House). Parts of his collection are in the Tübingen University Museum, the Linden-Museum and the Field Museum, Chicago. 4. According to the Sotheby's catalogue mentioned below, the Ramu River mask was in the Linden-Museum before 1914 and was acquired by its vendor from Mathias Komor, New York. 5. Dr Wilhem Wostrack, a native of Stuttgart, was the District Officer at Namatanai in New Ireland in the early years of the 20<sup>th</sup> Century. In 1904 he was asked by Graf von Linden to collect objects for the Linden-Museum in Stuttgart, and the skull Nr 55763 is one of the objects he collected. (Vicky Barnecutt for the sale of the Frum Collection, Sotheby's Paris, 16/9/2014, on the internet under 'Wilhelm Wostrack and Uli Figures'). 6. There is also a document on Linden-Museum labels. Owner of - The headrest: Galerie Meyer in 2004. - The Fiji beater: University of Tübingen Museum. the artwork - The Ramu mask was sold at Sotheby's New York, May 11th, 2012, lot 216, to an undisclosed buyer. - The New Ireland frieze is in the Van Bussel Collection (Z 229). Ingrid Heermann advises (email 23 April 2012) that this frieze was a gift from Augustin Krämer to Ernst Heinrich (cf.) - The New Ireland skull: Nr 1885 in Michel Grandsard's collection in 2015. The Linden-Museum is of course still going strong. According History of

the	to Ingrid Heermann (email April 16 <sup>th</sup> , 2012), about one third
Collection	1 , 1
	of the Bässler Collection was exchanged in the 1960 and
using the	1970s by the Linden-Museum; this practice was discontinued
inscription	after the museum became a state museum.
or label	
Research	
questions	
For further	On the headrest see Meyer (2004: 30-31)
information	On the Ramu River mask see the Sotheby's catalogue
see	mentioned above.
Document	Harry Beran
prepared	1. Photograph of the headrest after Meyer (2004: 30-31,
by	reproduced courtesy Anthony JP Meyer).
	2. Photograph of the Fiji beater, courtesy of David Zemanek.
	3. Photographs of the Ramu mask courtesy of Heinrich
	Schweizer and Alexander Grogan of Sotheby's New York.
	4. Photographs of the New Ireland frieze from Loed van Bussel
	(IMG_6515/6519/6520).
	5. The number 55763 on the New Ireland skull: Michel
	Grandsard. Loed van Bussel alerted me to the information
	about Wostrack on the internet.
Dagumant	
Document	24 May 2012, 13 April 2015
last worked	
on	

User of the	Lower Saxony State Museum, Hanover,
inscription or	Ethnology Department
label	(Niedersächsisches Landesmuseum
	Hanover, Abteilung Völkerkunde)
Picture of the	4.79
number or label	
	distration
	Acid Turel
	Unfit Decreperation
	1003
	The inscription, in German, reads in
	translation: 4377. Australia Matty Island.
	Wuvulu. Josef Dempwolff. 1903
Object which	A dish from Wuvulu

carries the	
number	
Comments	4377 is, presumably, the registration number
	of the Lower Saxony State Museum Hanover.
	Josef Dempwolff is presumably the donor and
	collector of the dish.
Owner of the	Mia van Bussel
artwork	
History of the	
Collection using	
the number or	
label	
Research	
questions	
For further	
information see	
Document	Harry Beran with information and photograph
prepared by	(IMG_6476) provided by Loed van Bussel.
Document last	22 May 2012
worked on	

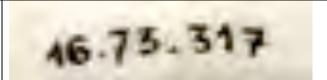


# NICOLAÏ MICHOUTOUCHKINE (1929-2010), Vanuatu

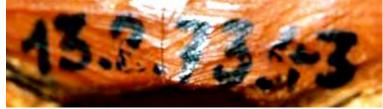


Nicolai Michoutouchkine in 1970 (cropped from a group photograph by Walter Hugentobler and sent to me by Roland Kaehr and published by permission of the latter).

Picture of the number



Number on Solomons money ring



Number on Sepik River amulet



Label on kava bowl.

Object which carries the number

A Solomon money ring ("Erenge"). No photo available.



Sepik River amulet with the number 13.2.73.43. It is not listed in the 1989 Moscow catalogue, but three others are, catalogue numbers 265-7.



Wallis Island kava bowl with the oblong label with the numbers 532 and MP 101. It is listed as item 541 in the 1989 Moscow catalogue

#### Comments

- The 1989 Moscow catalogue mentioned below explains on p. 68 that there are between one and four numbers on objects in the Michoutouchkine Collection.
- 1. The first type of numbers. According to the 1989 catalogue 'these are seven- to eight-digit numbers that were given to some items in the collection . . . in the early 1970s.' These numbers are stated in the 1989 catalogue. Roland Kaehr, ancien conservateur adjoint, Museum of Ethnography Neuchatel (email 7.4.2015) explains that the numbers were inscribed by G. Pilioko, A. Pilioko's nephew, and himself in 1973 when the collection was in Neuchatel. This seems to have been the first time that numbers were inscribed on objects in the collection or labels attached to them.
- The first number (or first two numbers) is a code for the origin locality of the artwork; e.g., 17 for New Caledonia and 13.2 for Sepik region.
- 73 stands for the year in which the part of collection that was in Neuchatel was catalogued there.
  - the last number is a running number for items in the collection from 1 to about 800.
- 2-3. The second and third types of numbers. According to the 1989 catalogue they are 'in-coming and . . . out-coming numbers on white paper squares glued on in 1978 in Sweden. However these temporal [that is, temporary] numbers have survived . . . only partially, they do not often coincide on one and the same item, and they cannot be identified with the numbers of the Catalogue

published in Sweden'.

The oblong paper label with the numbers 532 and M P 101 attached to the kava bowl is an example. However, it is not clear which are the 'out-coming' numbers. In the case of the kava bowl, perhaps it is the number 532, as this number is stated in the 1989 catalogue.

Roland Kaehr (op. cit.) suggests that 'M P 101' could be short for Michoutouchkine – Pilioko Foundation established in 1977. So perhaps this was the 'in-coming' number.

- **4. Fourth type of numbers.** According to the 1989 catalogue 'these are new inventory numbers of the [Michoutouchtine-Pilioko] Foundation (from 1<sup>st</sup> to 700<sup>th</sup> shown in white on a black ribbon) fixed in 1980 and used in the present edition'. The 1989 Moscow catalogue does indeed list 700 items. I don't have a photo of one of these numbers.
- **5.** A fifth type of numbers is recorded for about 50 of the 700 items in the 1989 Moscow catalogue. For example, item 425 already had the first type of numbers inscribed on it, namely. 21.73.475. The catalogue also mentions the fifth type of numbers, namely 21.77.21.7. (I don't know whether it's inscribed on the object or on a label attached to it.) Presumably, the first number (21) is the locality number, namely that for Fiji and Rotuma, also used in the first type of numbers. The second number (77) perhaps refers to the year the inventory number was created, that is 1977. The third number (21) seems to repeat the locality number and the fourth number seems to be a running number for items from Fiji and Rotuma inventoried in the year these numbers were created.

Below is a copy of the entry for the kava bowl shown above in the 1989 Moscow catalogue. It does not mention the first type of numbers inscribed in Neuchatel and the bowl does not carry such a number. However, the nr 532, placed on the oblong label shown above is mentioned.

	541. Bowl for preparing kava (tanoa). 62.0 cm in diameter, 23.0 cm high.  This is a deep round bowl on four legs with a flat horizontal rim and a vertical figured handle to which a plaited loop is attached. A crack on the rim of the bowl is fixed with the help of a plaited cord put through holes bored along the crack. Polished brown wood.  Inventory no. 532. Acquired on the spot between 1959 and 1961.  Analogues: Vienna, Museum für Völkerkunde, № 8.708—Moschner, 1967, Fig. 26; Brussels, Musées Royaux d'Art et d'Histoire, № E.T.50.4—L'Océanie, 1978; Osaka, National Museum of Ethnology, № OSO139—Summary Catalogue of the Museum, 1981, Fig. 12.  Reference: Ivanova, Michoutouchkine, 1985, Fig. 69, 70.
Owner of the	1. Solomons money ring: Private collection 1 in
artwork	2012. The collection has another piece from the
	Michoutouchkine Collection, with numbering in the
	same style.
	2. The Sepik R. amulet: Galerie Franck Marcelin. In
	2012. 3. The kava bowl: Galerie Marcelin in 2015.
History of	N. Michoutouchkine, a Russian artist who lived at
the	Port Vila, Vanuatu, collected his objects mostly in
Collection	the 1960s-1970s. In 1977 he and his partner A.
using the	Pilioko set up the N. Michoutouchkine-Pilioko
inscription	Foundation in Port Vila which has established
	museums of artworks by themselves and of Oceanic
	art in Port Vila and in Nusa Dua Bali, Indonesia.
	In 1970 about 1000 pieces from the collection
	arrived at the Museum of Ethnography Neuchatel
	and in 1973 this part was sent to Paris for an
	exhibition at the Union de Transports Aériens (Roland Kaehr, emails 7 and 12.4.15).
	The 1989 Moscow catalogue (p. 7) lists numerous
	further exhibitions of objects from the collection
	between 1978 and 1989.
	A number of exhibition catalogues of parts of the
	collection have been published, including the
	following. (Of these I have only viewed the 1989
	Moscow catalogue.)
	- Art océanien, text by Alfred Bühler. Neuchatel:
	Museum of Ethnography. 1970. (Mentioned by

	Roland Kaehr, emails 12.4.15, but not listed in the 1989 Moscow catalogue.)
	,
	- Arts et traditions populaires de l'océanie. Nagoya,
	Japan: The Little World Museum of Man, 1980. The
	text is in French and Japanese. (Mentioned by
	Franck Marcellin.)
	- Ivanova, L.A. and N. Michoutouchkine. Title in
	Russian, probably reading <i>Ethnography and Oceanic</i>
	Art. Moscow. 1985. (Title translated by Roland
	Kaehr, email 12.4.15)
	- Ivanova, L. and Michoutouchkine. 1989.
	Ethnographie et art de l'Oceanie /Catalogue of the
	Exhibition. Ethnography and Art of Oceania. 2 <sup>nd</sup>
	edition revised and supplemented. Edited by L.
	Kubbel and V. Paritsky. Moscow. 1989. Text in
	French and English.
	A substantial part of the collection was sold, piece
	by piece, before Michoutouchkine died.
Research	Try and obtain a photograph of the fourth type of
questions	numbers on objects in the Michoutouchkine
	Collection.
For further	http://www.pacificarts.org/node/415 and the
information	exhibition catalogues listed.
see	
Document	Harry Beran, using information and photographs
prepared by	from Anonymous collector 1, Franck Marcelin, and
	Roland Kaehr. I am indebted to Sophie de Garam for
	sending me a copy of the 1989 Moscow catalogue
	from Port Vila and to Franck Marcelin for asking her
	whether she can do this.
Document	3 Jan. 2013, 20 April 2015.
prepared	
and last	
worked on	

User of the	STANLEY G. MORIARTY (1906-1978)
inscription or	Collection, Sydney
label	

D: -4 C 41	MANUAL MANUAL PROPERTY.
Picture of the number	M355 A341
Object which carries the number	M 355 is inscribed on a Massim lime spatula. I don't remember what kind of object the A number is inscribed on.
Comments	<ol> <li>Moriarty used M numbers for the Melanesian objects in his collection and A numbers of those of Australian Aboriginal origin.</li> <li>Some objects in the Moriarty Collection did not have an inscribed number; for example, the spear-club illustrated in the 1976 sales catalogue as Lot 749. It was once in my collection (HB 679) and later sold to the John and Marcia Fride (Jolika) Collection, New York, in c. 2005.</li> <li>The A numbers must be distinguished from those inscribed on objects of an unidentified collection, listed below. Serendipitously, an objects from this other collection with the same number has also been photographed. See below. Note the difference between Moriarty's 4 and that of the unidentified collection.</li> </ol>
Owner of the artwork	M355 was in my collection (HB 40) sold to the John and Marcia Friede (Jolika) Collection in c. 2005. I have an illustrated catalogue of my collection but did not inscribe numbers on objects or attach labels to them.
History of the Collection using the inscription	Much of the New Guinea Highlands collection was donated to the Art Gallery Of New South Wales. The best of the Massim lime spatulas and betelnut mortars were donated to the National Art Gallery of Victoria by his widow, Jean Moriarty. A substantial part of the Oceanic collection was sold at Goeff K. Gray's auction house in Sydney on 17. And 18. November 1976 with an illustrated catalogue. Other pieces were sold privately. I don't know what happened to the Aboriginal collection.

	The National Art Gallery of Victoria holds Moriarty's catalogue cards for the betel- chewing utensils of his they have and the Australian Museum has a substantial set of catalogue cards for the rest of his collection.
Research	
questions	
For further	- Oceanic Art Society Newsletter, Vol. 3, Nr 2,
information see	1998, p. 9.
	- Boylan, Chris and Greta North. 1997.
	'Highlands Art of New Guinea.' <i>The World of</i>
	Tribal Arts.
Document	Harry Beran
prepared by	
Document last	26 July 2012
worked on	

User of the inscription or label	Museum of Ethnography, Budapest
Picture of the number or label  Museum Nr 56,814	562714
	The registration number is stamped into the base of the object and inscribed in white on the top as well.

Object which carries the number or label	A Tami (Huon Gulf – PNG) headrest (Biró nr 499)
Comments	
Owner of the artwork	Eric and Evarne Coote, Australia.
History of the Collection using the number or label	The Museum of Ethnography, Budapest, is of course still going strong. I believe the selling of some artworks from its collection was forced on the museum by the government during the communist period.
Research questions	
For further information see	Tibor Bodrogi, <i>Art in North-East New Guinea</i> , 1961, Fig. 69.
Document prepared by	Harry Beran with information on the object supplied by Eric Coote (including a photograph of the headrest from Thomas Murray).
Document last worked on	14 July 2012

User of the inscription or label  The MUSEUM OF PRIMITIVE ART, NEW YORK,
--

Picture of	THE RESERVE OF THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN TWO IS NOT THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN TWO IS NAMED IN THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN TWO IS NAMED IN THE PERSON NAMED IN THE PERSON NAMED IN THE PERSON N
the number	THE RESERVE OF THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN TWO IS NOT THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN TWO IS NAMED IN COLUMN TW
	A
	2610
	2010
	59.139
	A STATE OF THE RESIDENCE OF THE PARTY OF THE
	The Museum of Primitive Art used the red number,
	59.139, inscribed on the object. 59, the first number,
	stands for the year of accession; that is 1959. (Information
	from anonymous source.) For the grey number see
	University of Pennsylvania Museum of Archaeology and
Object	Anthropology, Philadelphia.
Object which	
carries the	116 2 2 246600
number	12 600
namber	
Comments	The object, a Massim lime spatula, was deaccessioned and
	sold with a number of other objects at Parke-Burnet
Owner of	Galleries, New York, in 1967.  Michael Hamson in 2011. Photos courtesy of Michael
the artwork	Michael Hamson in 2011. Photos courtesy of Michael Hamson.
History of	The Museum of Primitive Art was closed in 1974 and its
the	contents were transferred to the Metropolitan Museum of
collection	Art, New York.
Research	
questions	
For further	Published Hamson (2011: 50-51, on left).
information	
see	
Document	Harry Beran with information provided by Michael
prepared	Hamson and an anonymous source
by	
Document	14 Nov. 2013
last worked	
on	

Hoom of the	Notumbiatoriache Cocallacheft Nümbana
User of the	Naturhistorische Gesellschaft Nürnberg
inscription or	(Natural History Society Nürnberg)
label	Control of the Contro
Picture of the	and the second second
number or	The second secon
label	State of the second sec
	CONTRACT TO A PART OF THE PART
	CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF THE
	1. The number on the friction sound instrument
	seems to read '?? 7055185'
	The second secon
	2. The inscription on the wooden dish reads in
	German 'S[amm]l[un]g Hahl'; that is, Hahl
	Collection.
	485.
	600
	7720
	1226
	3a. The number on the dance mask from Astrolabe
	Bay clearly is $7730^{185}$ .
	Bay Clearly is 1130—
	110
	54.950
	3b. The dance mask from Astrolabe Bay also
	carries the number Sü930.

Objects which carry the numbers or labels



1. New Ireland friction sound instrument.



2. Wooden dish from Manus Island.



3. Mask from Astrolabe Bay.

### Comments



The back of the Astrolabe Bay mask is inscribed 'Tanzhelmverziehrung Neu Guinea DH Nürnberg III Sü 930 7730185. And faintly on the right 'Astrol. By' (dance helmet decoration etc etc.). A number of different hands may have been involved in writing the inscriptions.

The friction sound instrument and bowl were collected by Albert Hahl, Acting Governor of German New Guinea in 1897 and 1901 – 1902, Governor 1902 – 1914, and donated to the Natural History Society Nürnberg. The van Bussels acquired them from this society. Loed van Bussel comments that most objects collected by Hahl and given by him to the Natural History Society carry only the inscription 'Slg Hahl'.

The van Bussels acquired the Astrolabe Bay mask from the Ernst Heinrich Collection (cf.)

Herbert Tischner's catalogue of the Natural History Society's Collection (*Dokumente Verschollener Südsee-Kulturen*, 1981) makes it clear that the numbers 7055/185 and 7730/185 are registration numbers of this institution. However, these particular pieces are not listed in the register of the whole collection in the back of the book, presumably because they had been deaccessioned before this catalogue was published. Objects with registration numbers inscribed in the same style as these numbers are shown on pp. 91 and 143 in the book.

	It is not known who inscribed the other number
	on the back of the Astrolabe Bay Mask.
Owner of the	Van Bussel. The bowl is Z 090, the mask Z 129, and
artwork	the friction sound instrument Z 244.
History of the	
Collection	
using the	
number or	
label	
Research	
questions	
For further	
information	
see	
Document	Harry Beran with information and photographs
prepared by	(IMG_6463/6493/6589/6591) provided by Loed
	van Bussel
Document last	29 May 2012
worked on	

User of the inscription or label	ISABEL & ("CAPTAIN"?) JACK PERT
Picture of the number	0504
Object which carries the number	Lower Sepik mask
Comments	I've seen several Sepik masks with similar four digit numbers (white paint with a kind of lacquer over it). Here are pictures of the other Sepik mask numbers I've seen that did not belong to me:

	Most of the pieces I've seen were not very old masks (possibly 1930-40s), and quite homogeneous in style. But I may have missed other older pieces.
Owner of the artwork	Private collection 1 in 2012
History of the	The Perts were living in Madang and actively
Collection using	collecting in the 1960-70s. I think they moved
the inscription	to Queensland in the 70s. The collection was
	later bought by Wayne Heathcote.
Research	
questions	
For further	
information see	
Document	Anonymous Collector 1
prepared by	
Document last	17/03/2012
worked on	

User of the	PITT RIVERS MUSEUM, FARNHAM, DORSET, UK
inscription	
or label	
Picture of	
the number	TROBRIAND ISLAMIS
	Telephone Committee of the Committee of
	(1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1)
	The state of the s
	The inscription by
	the Pitt Rivers Museum in ink reads 'Trobriand Islands.
	Wbstr.May.1899.' (cf. Waterfield and King 2006: 44).
	Below it in pencil appears the number P. 2020. This
	refers to the page number in the Pitt Rivers Museum,
	Farnham, catalogue in which a drawing of every object
	purchased appears. However, the drawing actually
	appears on p. 2202 in vol. 8 of the catalogue.



Mostly the catalogue information on Pitt Rivers Museum, Farnham, objects I've seen is inscribed directly on the object. Unusually in this case, the inscription is on a label. The bark belt shown below is indeed drawn on p. 1109 of the Pitt Rivers catalogue.

# Object which carries the number



The board with the inscription shown above. Probably a Trobriands houseboard.



Papuan Gulf bark belt collected by Savage.

### Comments

The catalogue of the museum is online.

- Search for 'Rethinking Pitt-Rivers',
- then click on 'Databases' under 'Main Menu' on the right side of the document,
- Then click on the third paragraph 'There is a dedicated . . .'
- Then click on any of the volumes listed at the bottom of the resulting page.

## Owner of the artwork

The Trobriands houseboard: John and Marcia Friede (Jolika) Collection in 2011.

	The bark belt: Galerie Lemaire, Amsterdam, in March
	2015
History of	The Pitt Rivers Museum, Farnham, was closed in 1966
the	and its contents have been dispersed since then
Collection	(Waterfield and King 2006: 50)
Research	
questions	
For further	- Oceanic Art Society Newsletter, vol. 13, nr 3,
information	2008, p. 8.
see	- Waterfield & King (2006: 36-53)
Document	Harry Beran with photographs from John Friede and
prepared	Finette Lemaire.
by	
Document	30 March 2015
last worked	
on	

User of the	Rautenstrauch-Joest-Museum, Cologne
inscription or	
label	
Picture of the number or label	Inscription on a New Ireland sculpture. (The object also carries a label with a printed version of this number).  Inscription on a New Ireland mask
Object which carries the number or label	New Ireland sculpture with the inscription (and label) 13745

	The New Ireland Malangan mask with the inscription 48274
Comments	
Owner of the	Both objects are in the van Bussel Collection in
artwork	January 2013 and were obtained by exchange
	with the Rautenstrauch-Joest-Museum. The
	sculpture also carries the van Bussel label Z 230. The mask also carries the van Bussel label Z 241
	and is illustrated in Stöhr (1987, Fig. 268).
History of the	The Rautenstrauch-Joest-Museum is, of course,
Collection using	still flourishing.
the number or	
label	
Research	
questions	
For further	
information see	
Document	Harry Beran with information and photographs
prepared by	supplied by Loed van Bussel. I am grateful to
	Burkhard Fenner for pointing out that the mask
	is illustrated in Stöhr.
Document last	2 Jan 2012
worked on	

User of the inscription or label	ERIC ROWLISON, AUSTRALIA
Picture of the number	R1.1978

carries the number	Vanuatu Club.
Comments	<ol> <li>I have seen a number of other items from his collection (see below). The number after the fullstop is presumably the year of acquisition. The number before the fullstop the order of acquisition within the year.</li> <li>R18.1977 a sculpture of a ?cat</li> <li>R21.1977 a betelnut mortar</li> <li>R54.1975 a drum</li> <li>Rowlison inscribes his numbers in red.</li> <li>The number in white above Rowlison's number R1.1978 is a later Leo Fleischmann Collection number (cf.)</li> </ol>
Owner of the artwork	
History of the Collection using the inscription Research questions	His collection was sold by Lawson's Sydney after his death in the 1980s.
For further information see	Oceanic Art Society Newsletter, Vol. 9, Nr 1, 2004, p. 10.
Document prepared by	Harry Beran
Document last worked on	24 March 2012, revised 4 Jan 2013.

User of the	Admiral Silver
inscription or	
label	

Picture of the number or label	The label reads in part 'ADMIRAL SILVER 1875'. The writing on its right side is illegible.
Object which carries the number or label	A massim lime spatula, the handle carved as a standing figure.
Comments	
Owner of the artwork	Marc Assayag in April 2014, ex John and Marcia (Jolika) Friede Collection, ex Emile Bouchard Collection.
History of the Collection using the number or label	This is the only object known to me collected by Admiral Silver.
Research	Who was Admiral Silver? A quick look on the
questions	worldwideweb yielded nothing.
For further	
information see	
Document	Harry Beran with photographs from Marc
prepared by	Assayag
Document last	4 April 2014
worked on	

User of the	Übersee Museum Bremen
inscription or	
label	
Picture of the number	1. The number D3861 or D3860 inscribed on a skull



2. Another number with a D prefix inscribed on a skull. This skull also has the number G.74.197, from an unidentified collection inscribed on it (cf.)

## Object which carries the number



Section of the skull inscribed D3861.



	Skull in the Karim Grusenmeyer Collection
	inscribed D4078 and G.75.197.
Comments	Both skulls are ex the Übersee Museum
	Bremen.
Owner of the	The first skull is in Private Collection 1, 1976-
artwork	2012.
	The second skull, shown above, in in the
	Karim Grusenmeyer Collection in 2012.
History of the	The skull in Private Collection 1 was de-
Collection	accesioned from the Übersee Museum Bremen
	in 1974.
Research	
questions	
For further	http://www.uebersee-museum.de/
information see	
Document	Anonymous collector 1, with additional
prepared by	information and photograph from Karim
	Grusenmeyer added by HB.
Document last	10 August 2012, supplemented by HB 30 Aug,
worked on	2012

User of the	The UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA MUSEUM OF
inscription or	ARCHAEOLOGY AND ANTHROPOLOGY,
label	PHILADELPHIA
Picture of the number	2610 59.139
	The University Museum of Pennsylvania used the grey number, P 2610 (Michael Hamson, email August 1, 2011). For the red number see Museum of Primitive Art.
Object which carries the number	
Comments	The object, a Massim lime spatula, was sold to the

	Museum of Primitive Art, New York, in 1958 (Michael
	Hamson, email Aug. 1st, 2011.
Owner of the	Michael Hamson in 2011. Photos courtesy of Michael
artwork	Hamson.
History of the	Extant
Collection	
Research	What does the P in the registration number stand for?
questions	
For further	Published Hamson (2011: 50-51, on left).
information	
see	
Document	Harry Beran, with information supplied by Michael
prepared by	Hamson
Document last	14 Nov. 2013
worked on	

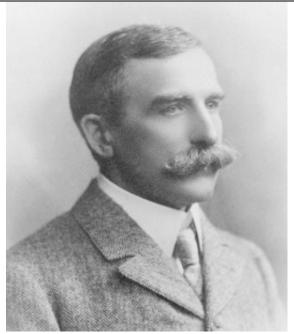
User of the	CHARLES MELBOURNE WARD, AUSTRALIA
inscription	
or label	
Picture of	The second secon
the number	#4845
Object	
which	<b>建筑</b>
carries the	
number	NEW GUINEA KARA
Comments	1. Note the angular style of the A.
Owner of	Formerly Harry Beran Collection, sold to John and
the artwork	Marcia Friede (Jolika) Collection
using the	
insxription	
History of	
the	
Collection	
Research	Check what the prefixes are on the objects from the
questions	Mel Ward Collection in the Australian Museum.
For further	Oceanic Art Society Newsletter, vol. 9, nr 5, 2004, p.
information	10-11
see	

	Harry Beran
prepared	
by	
Document	24 March 2012
last worked	
on	

User of the	W.D. WEBSTER, UK
inscription	
or label	
Picture of	
the number	7095
	The number appears on the back
	of the houseboard shown below
	7000
	The number on the adze handle shown below
Object	The number on the auze namure shown below
which	
carries the	THE TOTAL PROPERTY OF THE PARTY
number	The state of the s
	A houseboard, probably from the Trobriand Islands in the
	John and Marcia Friede (Jolika) Collection, New York.
	An adze handle from the Admiralty Islands in the Hugues
	Bienaymé Collection in Dec. 2014. It is ex the Pitt Rivers
	Museum, Farnham, and inscribed 'WBSTR'
Comments	1. The numbers inscribed on objects sold by Webster

	seem to be ledger numbers. They appear in the later Webster sales catalogues (e.g. Catalogue 23 of December 1899) and they are visible on some of the objects illustrated in his catalogues (e.g. Catalogues 23 and 26).  2. If Webster did indeed have ledgers in which he recorded the objects that went through his hands, their whereabouts is unknown.  3. I am indebted to Hugues Bienaymé, Burkhard Fenner, Julian Harding, and Hermione Waterfield for help with the research on the Webster numbers.
Owner of	11019 (1101 0110 100000 011 0110 (100 0100 11001110 0100
the artwork	
History of	
the	
Collection	
Research	
questions	
For further	- Oceanic Art Society Newsletter, vol. 13, nr 3, 2008,
information	p. 8.
see	- Waterfield & King (2006: 55-63)
Document	Harry Beran
prepared	
by	
Document	10 Dec. 2014
last worked	
on	

User of the	Henry Wellcome (1853-1936) collection
inscription	
or label	



Portrait of Sir Henry Wellcome, reproduced by permission of the Wellcome Collection.

Picture of the number or label



1. Inscription on a *korwar* figure in Michael Hamson's possession in 2014, shown below. Hamson was told that the figure had once been in the Wellcome collection.



2. The number on the marupai shown below.



3. Number inscribed on the back of the Maori figure shown below.

Object which carries the number or label



1. *Korwar* which carries the inscribed number R. 5911 over 1936.



2. Papuan Gulf *marupai* which carries the number R 7068 over 1936 on the bulbous end.



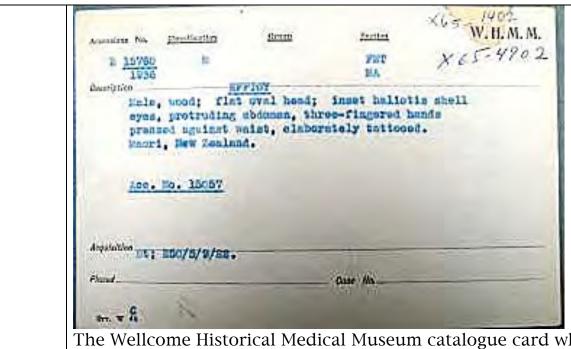
3. Maori figure in the Fowler Museum, University of California, Los Angeles, X65-4902, which carries the inscribed number R. 15760 over 1936.

### Comments

Michael Hamson proposed in 2014 that the R numbers were used by the Wellcome collection, Roy Hamilton, Senior Curator of Asian and Pacific Collections at the Fowler Museum, provided information which supported the proposal, and Chris Hilton, Senior Archivist of the Wellcome Collection, London, confirmed on 19/1/15 that the R numbers were indeed used by the Wellcome collection (the Wellcome Historical Medical Museum, as it then was) for a number of years.

The collection of physical objects amassed by Wellcome is referred to as the Wellcome collection in this note to distinguish it from the Wellcome Collection, London, a public resource which is part of the Wellcome Trust, London.

Roy Hamilton advises (email 14/12/14) that the Fowler Museum has a large number of objects acquired from the Wellcome collection in 1965-67. Many of these have accompanying catalogue cards from the Wellcome collection. This includes the Maori figure shown above. Its catalogue card records that it was originally accessioned in 1922, with accession number 15057, but re-catalogued, presumably in 1936, with the R number shown above.



The Wellcome Historical Medical Museum catalogue card which accompanies the Maori figure shown above.

The British Museum has about 1400 objects from the Wellcome Collection but, judging by the online catalogue, none from Oceania.

## Owner of the artwork

- 1. The korwar figure, Michael Hamson in March 2015.
- 2. The *marupai*, Julian and Barbara Harding in 2012.
- 3. The Maori figure, the Fowler Museum, University of California, Los Angeles, X65-4902

History of the Collection using the number or label Sir Henry Wellcome 'was an American-British pharmaceutical entrepreneur . . . [who] founded the pharmaceutical company Burroughs Wellcome & Company in 1880' (Wikipedia).

Roy Hamilton advises (email 14/12/15) that Henry Wellcome started collecting tribal art on a massive scale in approximately 1910. After Wellcome's death in 1936 most of his tribal art collection was disbursed. Chris Hilton (email 19/1/15) adds '... that the death and dispersal did not follow closely: much dispersal took place in the 1970s and 1980s'.

A large number of Wellcome collection pieces are in the Fowler Museum, many others in private collections. Roy advises that only a small proportion of the Wellcome pieces at the Fowler Museum have inscribed R numbers and that the numbers below the horizontal line range from 1936 to 1943. He, therefore, suggests that for a few years after Wellcome's death objects in the collection were re-catalogued with the numbers below the line standing for the year of the recataloguing. (I have a few pictures of objects with R numbers in private collections and the corresponding numbers on these

are 1936 and 1937.)

Chris Hilton advises (email 19/1/15) that '[t]he system of numbering that uses the year of accessioning plus a number began in 1935, before Wellcome's death, and continued in use until 1980. Although Wellcome was long dead, boxes of material that he had purchased were still being opened this late. Its format varies – the R is not always present. Prior to 1935 the Wellcome Historical Medical Museum used a sequential numbering system that had reached over 60,000 by the time it was superseded'.

Chris Hilton (email 16/4/2015) advises that most likely two distinct series of accession numbers were used for items in the Wellcome collection:

- 'A' numbers, e.g. A2310
- 'R' numbers with a date suffix, e.g. R5736/1936

However, occasionally the A or R prefix may have been omitted, as on the catalogue card from the Wellcome Historical Medical Museum with the accession number 15057.

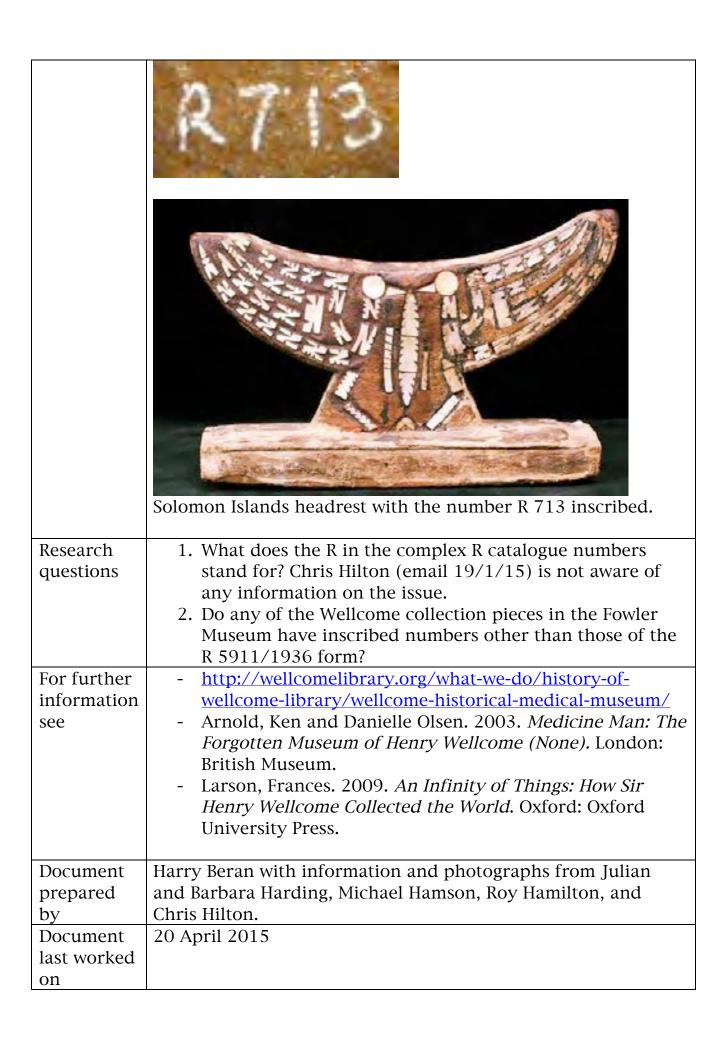
There are two inscriptions from unidentified collections on the present website which could possibly be Wellcome collection inscriptions. A search of the catalogues in the Wellcome Library may throw light on the issue.

The first is an inscribed number with an A prefix on a Papua New Guinea dish (cf. Unidentified Collection A 341). The second an inscribed number with an R prefix but no date under the number on a Solomon Islands headrest (cf. Unidentified Collection R 713).

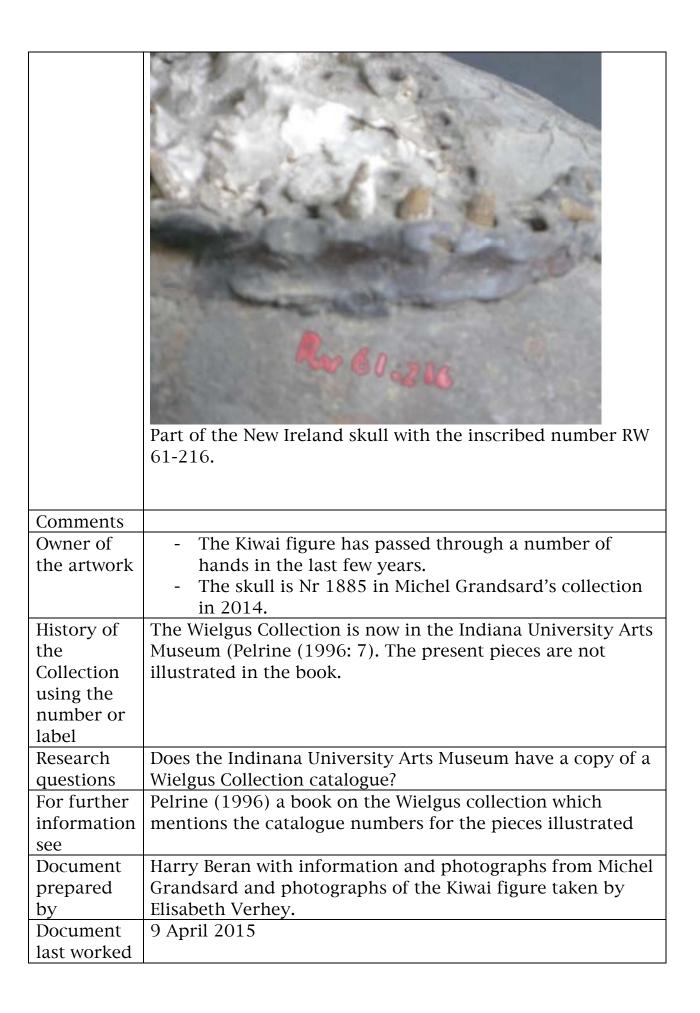




Papua New Guinea dish with the number A 341 inscribed.



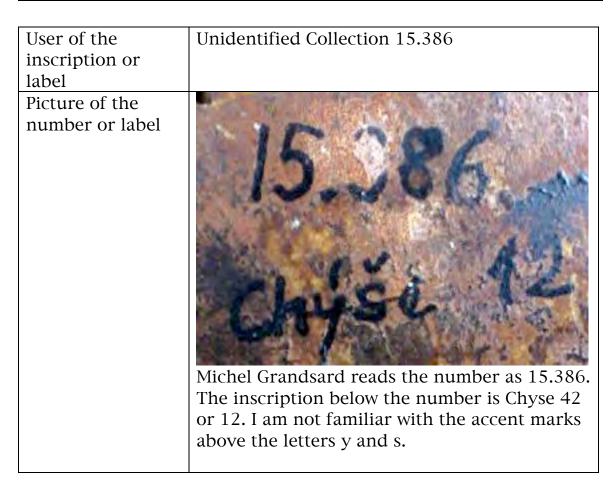
User of the inscription or label	Raymond and Laura Wielgus Collection
Picture of the number or label	The Kiwai figure numbered RW 56-39.  This skull numbered RW 61-216
Object which carries the number or label	Kiwai figure with the number RW 56-39 inscribed on the back

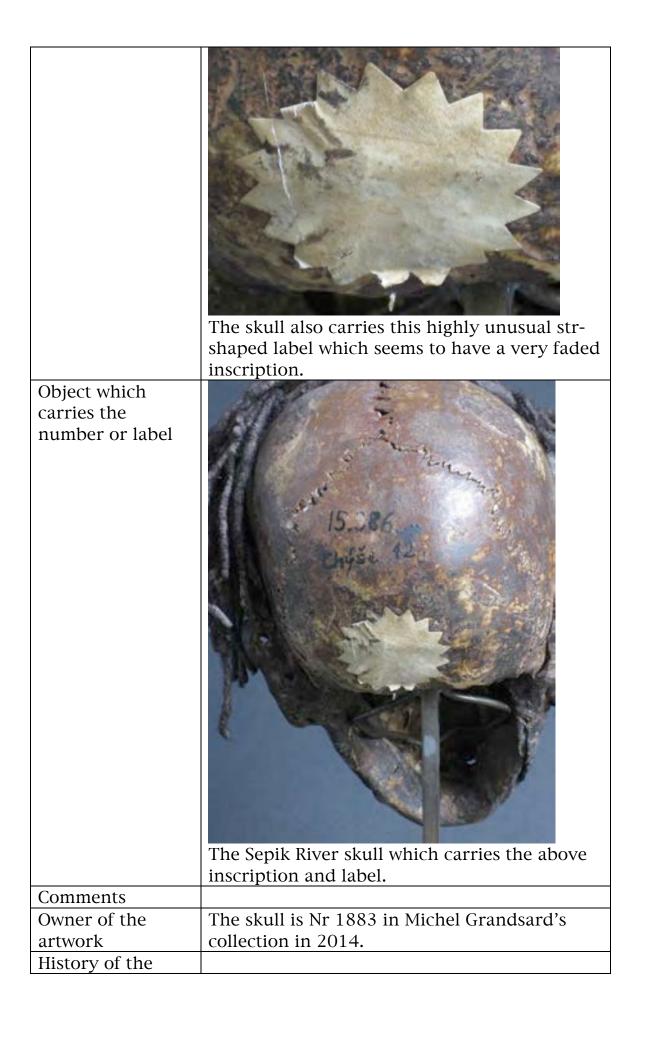


### LIST 2: UNIDENTIFIED INSCRIPTIONS

User of the	Unidentified inscription 7 suffix 61
inscription	
or label	
Picture of	
the number or label	
or raber	THE RESERVE OF THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN TWO IS NOT THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN TWO IS NAMED IN COL
Object	
which	
carries the	A STATE OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PARTY OF THE
number or	
label	AND
	Two Massim lime spatulas, the upper one inscribed 7
	suffix 61, the lower one 7 suffix 62
Comments	1. Judging by the horizontal stroke though the
	number 7 in the inscription 7 suffix 62, the
	inscriptions were made by someone in
	continental Europe.
	2. The Natural History Society, Nürnberg (cf.), uses
	numbers of the same form as the present
	numbers. However Tischner's catalogue of the
	museum's Melanesian collection, <i>Dokumente</i>
	verschollener Südsee-Kulturen, which provides
	a list of the museums catalogue numbers on p. 177, does not include any group numbers below
	2749.
Owner of	Galerie Lemaire, Amsterdam, in Nov. 2013
the artwork	
History of	
the	
Collection	
using the	
number or	
label	

Research	
questions	
For further	
information	
see	
Document	Harry Beran with photographs by Finette Lemaire
prepared	
by	
Document	5 Nov. 2013, 21 April 2015
last worked	
on	





Collection using	
the number or	
label	
Research	
questions	
For further	
information see	
Document	Harry Beran with information and
prepared by	photographs from Michel Grandsard.
Document last	3. April 2015.
worked on	

User of the	Unidentified inscription 51.01.22
inscription or	
label	
Picture of the	
number or label	The second secon
	The second secon
	~51.0 C 2.25
	The state of the s
Object which	
carries the	
number or label	E E
	73 8 5 m
	100 E E E E
	The state of the s
	The state of the s
	A Massim carved pig. The number is inscribed
	in white ink near the lower leg on the left.
Comments	The pig is also inscribed with the number
	2619 which may be a number inscribed by
	2025 Which may be a number mocroca by

	Harry A. Franklin (cf.), a prominent dealer in tribal art in the 19??s.
Owner of the	Michael Hamson in 2013.
artwork	
History of the	
Collection using	
the number or	
label	
Research	
questions	
For further	
information see	
Document	Harry Beran with information and
prepared by	photographs from Michael Hamson.
Document last	12 Oct 2013
worked on	

User of the inscription or label	Unidentified Collection 58.319
Picture of the number or label	Inscribed on the back of the mask
Object which	
carries the	
number	

Comments	
Owner of the	Mia van Bussel, ex Serge Schoffel.
artwork	
History of the	
Collection using	
the number or label	
Research	
questions	
For further	
information see	
Document	Harry Beran with information and
prepared by	photographs (IMG_6489/6490) provided by
propulse of	Loed van Bussel
Document last	14 April 2012
worked on	_

User of the	Unidentified Collection 67-5-62
inscription or	
label	

Picture of the number or label	
The inscription reads 67-5-62 C. 10	
Object which carries the number	1
A woman's dance paddle	
A woman's dance paddle	
Comments Published in Davenport (1968: 28, second f right).	rom
Owner of the artwork Van Bussel Collection (Z 182)	
History of the	
Collection	
using the	
number or	
label	
Research	
questions	
For further	
information	
see	
Document Harry Beran with information and photogra	ıphs
managed by (IMC (AFF/CF14) mayidad by Land you De	1660]
prepared by (IMG_6455/6514) provided by Loed van Bu	133C1.
Document 22 May 2012	133CI.
	133C1.

TT C.1	TT 11 (10 10 11 (1 10 1
User of the	Unidentified Collection 121 b
inscription or	
label	
Picture of the	T-1711/407
number or label	IKUN
	Name and Address of the Owner, where the Publisher, where the Publisher of the Publisher, where the Publisher of the Publishe
	40 - 100 FE
	Man Dat PATE
	Late again and
	Is the letter often 121 a h?
01-141-1-1-	Is the letter after 121 a b?
Object which	
carries the	TRUK
number or label	Kr. Nr. 121 b
	DANA STATE
	STATE OF THE PARTY
	A dance staff from the Charak (formanis Trusk)
	A dance staff from the Chuuk (formerly Truk) islands in Micronesia.
Comments	
Comments	Loed van Bussel does not recall from who he
	obtained this dance staff (email April 24 <sup>th</sup>
C (1	2012)
Owner of the	Van Bussel (Nr Z 215)
artwork	
History of the	
Collection using	
the number or	
label	
Research	
questions	
For further	
information see	
Document	Harry Beran with photograph (IMG_6578) and
prepared by	information supplied by Loed van Bussel
Document last	20 May 2012
worked on	

User of the	Unidentified Collection 265
inscription or	
label	

	Committee of the commit
Picture of the number or label	Number inscribed on the inside of the bowl in red.
Object which	
carries the number or label	Hawaiian bowl, 28 cm in diameter.
Comments	1. There is also a label near the rim on the
	<ul> <li>inside of the bowl but the writing on it is too faint to be legible.</li> <li>2. There are two other unidentified inscribed numbers in colour, as distinct from the usual white or black inscriptions: Unidentified Collection 823 (a yellow inscription) and Unidentified Collection 1634 (a pinkish-orange inscription).</li> </ul>
Owner of the artwork	Private Canadian Collector 1 in 2013. Bought in San Francisco in 1982.
History of the	III Sali Pancisco III 1702.
Collection using	
the number or	
label	
Research	
questions	
For further	
information see	
Document	Harry Beran with information and
prepared by	photographs from Private Canadian Collector 1.
Document last	24 Jan. 2013, 23 April 2015.

worked on	

User of the	UNIDENTIFIED COLLECTION 388
inscription or label	
Picture of the number	333
Object which carries the number	A Queensland spearthrower (Woomera)
Comments	Unknown provenance.
Owner of the artwork	Private collection 1 2012
History of the Collection which carries the number	Unknown
Research	Did this collection also include Oceanic
questions For further information see	artworks?
Document prepared by	Anonymous collector 1 (edited by HB)
Document last worked on	24 March 2012

User of the	UNIDENTIFIED COLLECTION 823
inscription	
or label	

Picture of the number	823
Object which carries the number	An Anga (formerly called Kukukuku) stone head club, Papua New Guinea
Comments	1. There is one tag (in brass) and one collection number (shaft) on this club (both reading 823). Does the script of the number looks like Webster? Loed van Bussel comments that Webster numbers are never followed by a full stop (email June 27, 2012). The club was purchased in UK and has been varnished like many of the older UK pieces.  2. There are two other unidentified inscribed numbers in colour, as distinct from the usual white or black inscriptions: Unidentified Collection 265 (a reddish-orange inscription) and Unidentified Collection 1634 (a pinkish-orange inscription).
Owner of the artwork	Private collection 1 in 2012
History of	Unknown
the	
Collection	
Research	•
questions	
For further	
information	
see	
Document prepared by	Anonymous collector 1 (edited and supplemented by HB)
Document last worked on	24 March 2012, revised by HB 23 April 2015)

User of the	UNIDENTIFIED COLLECTION 979/L547
inscription or	

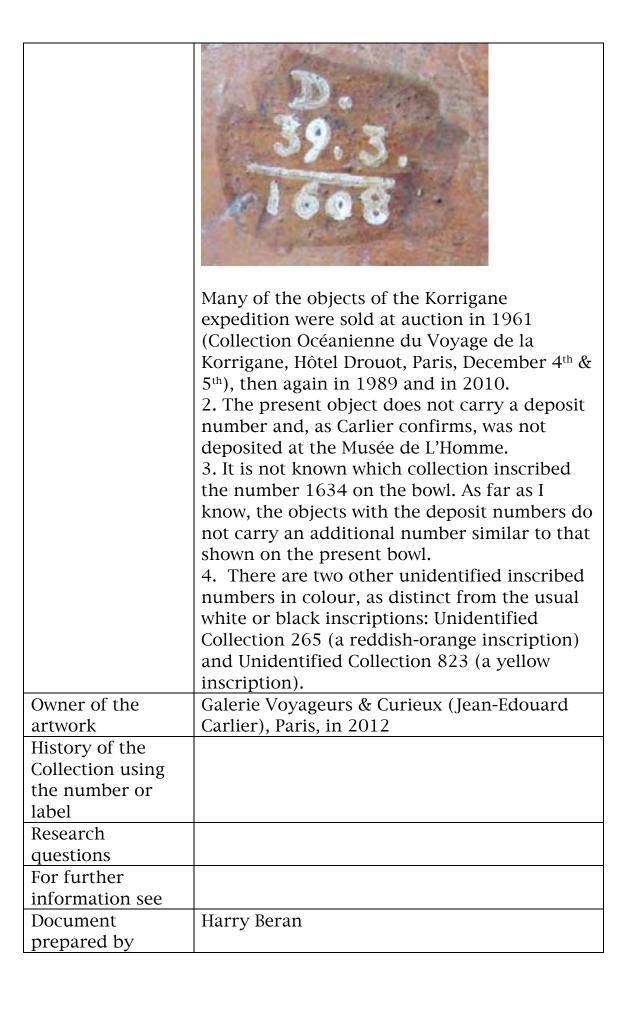
label	
Picture of the number	5/5/2547
Object which carries the number	
Comments	The object also carries a Christensen Collection number and the number shown here is, presumably, that of a previous collection. Judging by Sotheby's catalogues of the Christensen Collection (Sydney 27-28 Oct 1996), there is a register of the Christensen Collection and it may indicate the source of the present piece and so perhaps help in identifying the inscription.
Owner of the artwork	David Welch in 2011
History of the Collection using the inscription	
Research questions	
For further information see	
Document prepared by	Harry Beran
Document last worked on	24 March 2012

Database of labels and inscriptions on Oceanic artworks in private collections

Oceanic Art Society, <a href="https://www.oceanicartsociety.org.au">www.oceanicartsociety.org.au</a>
The database appears on this website under collections

hberan@btinternet.com

	T
User of the	Unidentified Collection 1634
inscription or	
label	
Picture of the	
number or label	
	The number reads 1634 and is underlined
Object which	
carries the	
number or label	An Admirality Islands bowl
Comments	1. According to Jean-Edouard Carlier's
	catalogue <i>Bismarck Archipel</i> (2012: 24) this
	bowl was collected by the Korrigane
	Expedition (cf.) between 1934 and 1936. Many
	of the objects collected by this expedition were
	temporarily deposited at the Musée de
	l'Homme in Paris and inscribed with numbers
	like the following:
1	



Document last	3 Jan. 2013, 23 April 2015
worked on	

User of the inscription or label	Unidentified Collection 25388
Picture of the number or label	Inscription reading 25388
Object which	
carries the	
number or label	Ramu River miniature mask, 12 cm.
Comments	Rama River immacare mask, 12 cm.
Owner of the	Private Canadian Collector 1 in 2013. Ex Kirby
artwork	Kallas-Lewis.
History of the	
Collection using	
the number or	
label Research	
questions	
For further	
information see	
Document	Harry Beran with information and
prepared by	photographs from Private Canadian Collector 1.
Document created	25 Jan. 2013

User of the	Unidentified Collection 26800
inscription or	
label	

Picture of the number or label	Inscription on the skull shown below.
Object which	
carries the	
number or label	Skull from New Ireland
Comments	Skan from New freiding
Owner of the	Nr 1886 in Michel Grandsard's collection in
artwork	2014.
History of the	
Collection using	
the number or	
label	
Research	
questions	
For further	
information see	
Document	Harry Beran with information and
prepared by	photographs from Michel Grandsard.
Document last	3 April 2015
worked on	

User of the	Unidentified Collection 33962
inscription	

or label	
Picture of	
the number	
or label	
Object	
which	
carries the	Al Al Allowan Park
number or	
label	
laber	
	Admirality Islands war charm
Comments	It is assumed that the number was not inscribed by Emile
	Bouchard, a previous owner of the object
Owner of	Galerie Voyageurs & Curieux (Jean-Edouard Carlier), Paris, in
the artwork	2012, ex Emile Bouchard Collection
History of	
the	
Collection	
using the	
number or	
label	
Research	
questions	
For further	The object is illustrated in <i>Archipel Bismarck</i> (2012: 36-37)
information	published by Galerie Voyageurs & Curieux.
see	
Document	Harry Beran
prepared	
by	
Document	Oct. 3, 2012
last worked	
on	

User of the	Unidentified Collection 47893
inscription or	
label	

Picture of the number or label	47893
Object which	<b>VA</b>
carries the	
number or label	Parties of the state of the sta
Comments	The style of the number is different from all
	the others recorded so far. Klaus Maaz (letter Aug. 16, 2012) advises that the hook dates from the second half of the 18th century and that it is from the Serge Brignoni Collection and before that from the Edward Armytage Collection (cf.). There is no evidence at present that the number is an Armytage or Brignoni catalogue number
Owner of the	Klaus Maaz Collection, Germany
artwork	
History of the	
Collection using	
the number or	
label	
ומטכו	

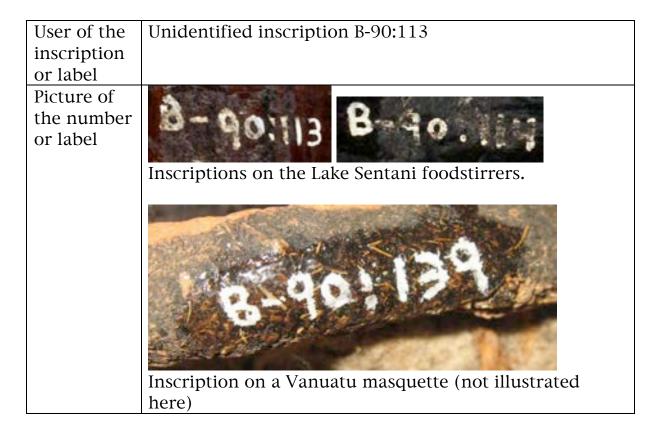
Research	
questions	
For further	
information see	
Document	Harry Beran with photographs and
prepared by	information provided by Klaus Maaz.
Document last	24 Aug. 2012
worked on	

User of the inscription or label Picture of the number or label	Unidentified Collection C 394185
Object which carries the number or label	The skull from the Marquesas Islands which carries the above inscription.
Comments	1
Owner of the artwork	Nr 1186 in Michel Grandsard's collection in 2015.
History of the Collection	

using the	
number or	
label	
Research	
questions	
For further	
information	
see	
Document	Harry Beran with information and photographs
prepared by	from Michel Grandsard.
Document	3 April 2015
last worked	
on	

User of the	UNIDENTIFIED COLLECTION A 341,
inscription	?AUSTRALIA
or label	
Picture of	
the number	
Object which	
carries the	
number	
	A Papua New Guinea dish
Comments	1. I have seen a number of other Melanesian
	pieces inscribed with A numbers like the
	present piece in the Australian tribal art
	market.
	2. The Australian Museum also uses A numbers for
	part of its collection but the present piece is not
	from this museum.
	3. There is another document on the database
	regarding an A number, namely 'Unidentified
	Collection A 293'. This covers an object in a
	German collection with a label inscribed A 293.
	The A on this label is in a different style from
	the A in the inscription shown above. The

	object with the inscription shown here and that with the label shown in the other document are, therefore, probably from different collections.
Owner of	Aaron Vogelnest in 1998
the artwork	
History of	
the	
Collection	
using in	
inscription	
Research	
questions	
For further	Oceanic Art Society Newsletter, Vol. 3, Nr 2, 1998, p.
information	9
see	
Document	Harry Beran
prepared	
by	
Document	24 March 2012
last worked	
on	



Object which carries the number or label	Lake Sentani food stirrer, perhaps for sago (B-90:113).  33 cm.  Lake Sentani food stirrer, perhaps for sago (B-90:114)
Comments	, <u> </u>
Owner of the artwork	<ul> <li>Both stirrers: Michael Hamson in 2013, ex John and Marcia Friede (Jolika) Collection.</li> <li>The Vanuatu Masquette (B-90:139): Private collection 1 in 2012.</li> </ul>
History of the Collection using the number or label	
Research questions	
For further information see	
Document prepared by	Harry Beran with information and photographs from Michael Hamson and Private Collector 1.
Document last worked on	30 Sept 2013, 3 April 2015

User of the	UNIDENTIFIED COLLECTION BE 1209
inscription	
or label	

Picture of the number	
Object	Abelam/Bukie bone dagger
which	
carries the	
number	TI 1
Comments	The dagger carries the inscription "BE 1209" twice in
	black ink (one of which is partially erased).
Overson of	Information welcomed
Owner of the artwork	Private collection 1 in 2012
History of	Unknown
the	CHRIOWH
Collection	
using the	
number	
Research	
questions	
For further	
information	
see	
Document	Anonymous collector 1
prepared	
by	
Document	24 March 2012

last worked	
on	

User of the	Unidentified Collection E 3331
inscription	
or label Picture of	
the number	THORAL MEET
or label	E3331 11331
or raber	
Object	
which	
carries the	
number or	SARRING STATE OF THE SARRING S
label	
	CAN AND THE RESERVE OF THE PARTY OF THE PART
Comments	Rhys Richards (email Feb. 23, 2013) points out that a
	number of museums begin some of their catalogue
	number with the letter E presumably indicating
	Ethnology Collection. He mentions Peabody Essex at
	Salem, Hunterian Museum in Glasgow, and Canterbury
	Museum in Christchurch as examples. Hence this paddle
	may have been de-accessioned from a museum.
Owner of	Eric and Esther Fortess Collection in February 2013.
the artwork	
History of	
the Collection	
Collection	i
using the	
using the	
number or	
number or label Research	
number or label	
number or label Research questions	

Document prepared by	Harry Beran with information and photographs from Eric Fortess (emails Feb. 20 and 22, 2013)
Document last worked	Feb, 23, 2013
on	

	T
User of the	Unidentified Collection G74.197
inscription or	
label Picture of the	
Picture of the	Company of the Compan
number or label	G.74.17-1
Object which	
carries the	
number or label	
	Iatmul overmodelled skull, Sepik Region,
_	Papua New Guinea.
Comments	1. The skull also carried the Überseemuseum
	Bremen number D 4078.
	2. Garry Anderson (cf.) also used numbers
	with a G prefix but the style of his G seems to
	be different and it is followed by a single
	number while the present number is divided
	by a fullstop.
Owner of the	Karim Grusenmeyer Collection in 2012

artwork	
History of the	
Collection using	
the number or	
label	
Research	Ask the Überseemuseum Bremen who they
questions	obtained the skull from because this may be
	the source of the inscription G74.197.
For further	
information see	
Document	Harry Beran with information and photograph
prepared by	from Karim Grusenmeyer
Document last	30 August 2012, 13 April 2015.
worked on	

User of the inscription or label	Unidentified Collection H 991
Picture of the number or label	Number inscribed on a staff or club
	Number inscribed on a Ramu figure
Object which carries the number or label	Staff or club in the collection of an acquaintance of Jean-Baptist Bacquart.

	Three photographs of a staff or club or spear of unknown origin, but most likely from Melanesia. Judging by Bacquart's photo it could 150 cm long.  Human figure from the Ramu River area at Galerie Franck Marcelin. 29.5 cm high.
Comments	1. The two numbers differ from those used for the James Hooper Collection (cf.) where the H prefix and the number are separated by a full stop and the whole inscription is underlined.  2. They look similar to the numbers of the Peter Hallinan Collection (cf.) but the catalogue of his collection shows that the Hallinan numbers refer to objects different from those shown here. They are also similar to those of the Holt Collection (cf.) which did include some Melanesian objects. It could be from this collection or from a third collection using numbers with an H prefix.  3. However, it is by no means certain that the two inscriptions are from a single collection.
Owner of the artwork	The staff or club: an acquaintance of Jean-Baptist Bacquart in 2012. The Ramu River figure: Galerie Franck Marcelin in 2012.
History of the Collection using the number or label Research	

questions	
For further	
information	
see	
Document	Harry Beran using information and photographs
prepared by	from J.B. Bacquart, received June, 2012, and Franck
	Marcelin, received November 2012.
Document	3 Jan. 2013
last worked	
on	

User of the inscription or label Picture of the number	UNIDENTIFIED COLLECTION 1.3509
Object which carries the number	Sepik lime spatula
Comments	Object formerly in the collection of the surrealist artist Roberto Matta. The script in black ink looks like a German museum number?? Suggestion welcomed.
Owner of the artwork	Private collection 1 in 2012
History of the Collection using the inscription	Unknown
Research questions	
For further information see	
Document prepared by	Anonymous collector 1
Document last	24 March 2012

worked on	

User of the	Unidentified collection JV 40
inscription or	J
label	
Picture of the	
number or	THE RESERVE OF THE PERSON OF T
label	THE RESIDENCE OF THE PARTY AND PARTY
	A STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE PAR
	Number inscribed on the spearthrower shown
	below.
Object which	
carries the	
number or	y'
label	Spearthrower, Iatmul, Middle Sepik, illustrated in
	Meyer, Anthony JP. 2005. Oceanic Art, Ill. 244
Comments	Anthony Meyer advises that he bought the
	spearthrower in Australia and that it comes from
	an old but unidentified Australian collection
	(emails 29. and 30.9.14)
Owner of the	Galerie Meyer in September 2014.
artwork	
History of the	
Collection	
using the	
number or label	
Research	
questions	
For further	
information	
see	
Document	Harry Beran with information and a photograph of
prepared by	the inscription from Anthony Meyer.
Document last	30 Sept. 2014
worked on	

information see  Document Anonymous collector 1, with an addition by HB  Document last 25/07/2012, addition Aug. 6, 2012)		
Object which carries the number  The script in white ink reads: 'M 1950'. The script is similar to the Moriarty collection numbers. However, Moriarty used M numbers for pieces of Melanesian origin. The Australian Museum has many of the catalogue cards for the Moriarty Collection. Yvonne Carillo (email Aug. 6, 2012) advises that there is no record of an item numbered M1950 in the collection.  Owner of the artwork History of the Collection Collection Research 1. From which collection is it? 2. Did this collection also include Oceanic objects?  For further information see Document prepared by HIB Document last  25/07/2012, addition Aug. 6, 2012)		Unidentified collection M 1950
Object which carries the number  The script in white ink reads: 'M 1950'. The script is similar to the Moriarty collection numbers. However, Moriarty used M numbers for pieces of Melanesian origin. The Australian Museum has many of the catalogue cards for the Moriarty Collection. Yvonne Carillo (email Aug. 6, 2012) advises that there is no record of an item numbered M1950 in the collection.  Owner of the artwork History of the Collection Research questions  1. From which collection is it? 2. Did this collection also include Oceanic objects?  For further information see Document prepared by HB Document last  25/07/2012, addition Aug. 6, 2012)	_	
Object which carries the number  Comments  The script in white ink reads: 'M 1950'. The script is similar to the Moriarty collection numbers. However, Moriarty used M numbers for pieces of Melanesian origin. The Australian Museum has many of the catalogue cards for the Moriarty Collection. Yvonne Carillo (email Aug. 6, 2012) advises that there is no record of an item numbered M1950 in the collection.  Owner of the artwork  History of the Collection  Research questions  1. From which collection is it? 2. Did this collection also include Oceanic objects?  For further information see  Document prepared by  HB  Document last  25/07/2012, addition Aug. 6, 2012)		
Object which carries the number  Comments  The script in white ink reads: 'M 1950'. The script is similar to the Moriarty collection numbers. However, Moriarty used M numbers for pieces of Melanesian origin. The Australian Museum has many of the catalogue cards for the Moriarty Collection. Yvonne Carillo (email Aug. 6, 2012) advises that there is no record of an item numbered M1950 in the collection.  Owner of the artwork  History of the Collection  Research questions  1. From which collection is it? 2. Did this collection also include Oceanic objects?  For further information see  Document Anonymous collector 1, with an addition by HB  Document last  25/07/2012, addition Aug. 6, 2012)		
Comments  The script in white ink reads: 'M 1950'. The script is similar to the Moriarty collection numbers. However, Moriarty used M numbers for pieces of Melanesian origin. The Australian Museum has many of the catalogue cards for the Moriarty Collection. Yvonne Carillo (email Aug. 6, 2012) advises that there is no record of an item numbered M1950 in the collection.  Owner of the artwork  History of the Collection  Research Questions  1. From which collection is it? 2. Did this collection also include Oceanic objects?  For further information see  Document Anonymous collector 1, with an addition by prepared by  HB  Document last 25/07/2012, addition Aug. 6, 2012)	number	MASSI
Comments  The script in white ink reads: 'M 1950'. The script is similar to the Moriarty collection numbers. However, Moriarty used M numbers for pieces of Melanesian origin. The Australian Museum has many of the catalogue cards for the Moriarty Collection. Yvonne Carillo (email Aug. 6, 2012) advises that there is no record of an item numbered M1950 in the collection.  Owner of the artwork  History of the Collection  Research Questions  1. From which collection is it? 2. Did this collection also include Oceanic objects?  For further information see  Document Anonymous collector 1, with an addition by prepared by  HB  Document last 25/07/2012, addition Aug. 6, 2012)	Object which	An Aboriginal didgeridoo
number  Comments  The script in white ink reads: 'M 1950'. The script is similar to the Moriarty collection numbers. However, Moriarty used M numbers for pieces of Melanesian origin. The Australian Museum has many of the catalogue cards for the Moriarty Collection. Yvonne Carillo (email Aug. 6, 2012) advises that there is no record of an item numbered M1950 in the collection.  Owner of the artwork  History of the Collection  Research Unknown  Collection  Research 1. From which collection is it? 2. Did this collection also include Oceanic objects?  For further information see  Document Anonymous collector 1, with an addition by prepared by  HB  Document last 25/07/2012, addition Aug. 6, 2012)		7 III 7 IDOTTSITIAT ATAGETTAOO
The script in white ink reads: 'M 1950'. The script is similar to the Moriarty collection numbers. However, Moriarty used M numbers for pieces of Melanesian origin. The Australian Museum has many of the catalogue cards for the Moriarty Collection. Yvonne Carillo (email Aug. 6, 2012) advises that there is no record of an item numbered M1950 in the collection.  Owner of the artwork  History of the Collection  Research questions  1. From which collection is it? 2. Did this collection also include Oceanic objects?  For further information see  Document Anonymous collector 1, with an addition by prepared by  HB  Document last  25/07/2012, addition Aug. 6, 2012)		
script is similar to the Moriarty collection numbers. However, Moriarty used M numbers for pieces of Melanesian origin. The Australian Museum has many of the catalogue cards for the Moriarty Collection. Yvonne Carillo (email Aug. 6, 2012) advises that there is no record of an item numbered M1950 in the collection.  Owner of the artwork History of the Collection Research questions 1. From which collection is it? 2. Did this collection also include Oceanic objects?  For further information see  Document prepared by HB Document last 25/07/2012, addition Aug. 6, 2012)		The script in white ink reads: 'M 1950'. The
numbers. However, Moriarty used M numbers for pieces of Melanesian origin. The Australian Museum has many of the catalogue cards for the Moriarty Collection. Yvonne Carillo (email Aug. 6, 2012) advises that there is no record of an item numbered M1950 in the collection.  Owner of the artwork  History of the Collection  Research questions  1. From which collection is it? 2. Did this collection also include Oceanic objects?  For further information see  Document Anonymous collector 1, with an addition by HB  Document last 25/07/2012, addition Aug. 6, 2012)		-
for pieces of Melanesian origin. The Australian Museum has many of the catalogue cards for the Moriarty Collection. Yvonne Carillo (email Aug. 6, 2012) advises that there is no record of an item numbered M1950 in the collection.  Owner of the artwork  History of the Collection  Collection  Research 1. From which collection is it? 2. Did this collection also include Oceanic objects?  For further information see  Document Anonymous collector 1, with an addition by HB  Document last 25/07/2012, addition Aug. 6, 2012)		
Museum has many of the catalogue cards for the Moriarty Collection. Yvonne Carillo (email Aug. 6, 2012) advises that there is no record of an item numbered M1950 in the collection.  Owner of the artwork  History of the Unknown  Collection  Research 1. From which collection is it? 2. Did this collection also include Oceanic objects?  For further information see  Document Anonymous collector 1, with an addition by HB  Document last 25/07/2012, addition Aug. 6, 2012)		
the Moriarty Collection. Yvonne Carillo (email Aug. 6, 2012) advises that there is no record of an item numbered M1950 in the collection.  Owner of the artwork  History of the Collection  Research Questions  1. From which collection is it? 2. Did this collection also include Oceanic objects?  For further information see  Document Anonymous collector 1, with an addition by HB  Document last 25/07/2012, addition Aug. 6, 2012)		
Aug. 6, 2012) advises that there is no record of an item numbered M1950 in the collection.  Owner of the artwork  History of the Collection  Research questions  2. Did this collection also include Oceanic objects?  For further information see  Document Anonymous collector 1, with an addition by HB  Document last 25/07/2012, addition Aug. 6, 2012)		
of an item numbered M1950 in the collection.  Owner of the artwork  History of the Collection  Research questions 2. Did this collection also include Oceanic objects?  For further information see  Document prepared by  Document last 25/07/2012, addition Aug. 6, 2012)		•
Owner of the artwork  History of the Collection Research questions 2. Did this collection also include Oceanic objects?  For further information see  Document prepared by  Document last  Private collection 1, 2012  Unknown  1. From which collection is it?  2. Did this collection also include Oceanic objects?  Anonymous collector 1, with an addition by HB  Document last  25/07/2012, addition Aug. 6, 2012)		
artwork History of the Collection Research questions  For further information see  Document prepared by Document last  2 Unknown Unknown  1. From which collection is it? 2. Did this collection also include Oceanic objects?  Anonymous collector 1, with an addition by HB  25/07/2012, addition Aug. 6, 2012)	Owner of the	
History of the Collection  Research questions 2. Did this collection also include Oceanic objects?  For further information see  Document Anonymous collector 1, with an addition by HB  Document last 25/07/2012, addition Aug. 6, 2012)		111.400 Concetton 1, 2012
Collection  Research questions  2. Did this collection also include Oceanic objects?  For further information see  Document Anonymous collector 1, with an addition by HB  Document last 25/07/2012, addition Aug. 6, 2012)		Unknown
Research questions 1. From which collection is it? 2. Did this collection also include Oceanic objects?  For further information see  Document Anonymous collector 1, with an addition by HB  Document last 25/07/2012, addition Aug. 6, 2012)	_	
questions  2. Did this collection also include Oceanic objects?  For further information see  Document Anonymous collector 1, with an addition by HB  Document last 25/07/2012, addition Aug. 6, 2012)		1. From which collection is it?
objects?  For further information see  Document Anonymous collector 1, with an addition by HB  Document last 25/07/2012, addition Aug. 6, 2012)		
For further information see  Document Anonymous collector 1, with an addition by HB  Document last 25/07/2012, addition Aug. 6, 2012)	4300000000	
information see  Document Anonymous collector 1, with an addition by HB  Document last 25/07/2012, addition Aug. 6, 2012)	For further	,
Document Anonymous collector 1, with an addition by HB Document last 25/07/2012, addition Aug. 6, 2012)		
prepared by HB  Document last 25/07/2012, addition Aug. 6, 2012)		Anonymous collector 1. with an addition by
Document last 25/07/2012, addition Aug. 6, 2012)		
		25/07/2012, addition Aug. 6, 2012)
WUINCU UII	worked on	, , , ,

User of the	Unidentified Collection R 713
inscription	
or label	
Picture of	n -7.13
the number or label	K/IS
or raber	
Object	
which carries the	THE AND THE PROPERTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PAR
number or	
label	
	<b>文文之界以及其中</b>
	A STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE PAR
	Solomon Islands headrest
Comments	The Wellcome collection (cf.) used numbers with an R
	prefix as shown below, with the catalogue number above
	the horizontal line and the year of cataloguing below
	the line. I don't know whether this collection also used inscriptions like the present one; that is, without the
	year of cataloguing.
	AND THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN TWO IS NOT THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN TWO IS
	The writing style of the number on the present object is
	similar to the style of the year 1937 inscribed on the

	Wellcome collection object R 2084/1937. However, as it
	is not known whether the object inscribed R 713 is from
	the Wellcome collection it is best to have a separate
	documents for it.
Owner of	Franck Marcelin in December 2012
the artwork	
History of	
the	
Collection	
using the	
number or	
label	
Research	
questions	
For further	
information	
see	
Document	Harry Beran with photographs and information from
prepared	Franck Marcelin
by	
Document	1 April 2015
last worked	
on	

User of the	Unidentified collection ?RG 104
inscription or	
label	
Picture of the	
number or label	130 Server
	A COLUMN TO SERVICE AND ADDRESS OF THE PARTY
	The inscription seems to read RG 104

Object which carries the number	A Marguegan can arrament
Comments	A Marquesan ear ornament
Comments	The number appears on the earpiece at top right
Owner of the	Offered by Christie's Paris in 2012
artwork	
History of the	No known history
Collection using	
the number or label	
Research	Is this perhaps an inscription by Roland
questions	Grunewald? A label written by him (RG. 553) is
44666666	identified in a separate document.
For further	
information see	
Document	Charles-Wesley Hourdé
prepared by	
Document last	24 April 2012
worked on	

User of the	UNIDENTIFIED COLLECTION V8
inscription or	
label	
Picture of the number	N8 N8
Object which	

carries the number	
Comments	Aaron Vogelnest, a Sydney collector, has told me that he does not inscribe objects in his collection.
Owner of the artwork	Crispin Howarth in 2005
History of the Collection	
Research questions	
For further information see	
Document prepared by	Harry Beran
Document last worked on	24 March 2012

User of the inscription or label	UNIDENTIFIED COLLECTION VA/263
Picture of the number	
Object which carries the number	Schouten islands figure
Comments	- This script is at the base of a small figure formerly in the Van Lier Collection. It reads "VA/263" in white paint (partially erased). Could it be the Van Lier numbers? I think it is possibly older. Information welcomed Loed van Bussel (email June 27, 2012)

	comments that van Lier did not inscribe objects with collection numbers.
Owner of the artwork	Private collection 1 in 2012
History of the	Unknown
Collection using	
the inscription	
Research	
questions	
For further	
information see	
Document	Anonymous collector 1
prepared by	
Document last	14 March 2012, revised by HB 19 July 2012.
worked on	

Database of labels and inscriptions on Oceanic artworks in private collections

Oceanic Art Society, <a href="https://www.oceanicartsociety.org.au">www.oceanicartsociety.org.au</a>
The database appears on this website under collections

## hberan@btinternet.com

User of the inscription or label	Unidentified Collection WS 280
Picture of the number or label	280
Object which carries the number or label	The top of an Admirality Islands lance
Comments	
Owner of the artwork	Galerie Voyageurs & Curieux (Jean-Edouard Carlier), Paris, in 2012

History of	
the	
Collection	
using the	
number or	
label	
Research	
questions	
For further	The object is illustrated in <i>Archipel Bismarck</i> (2012:
information	43) published by Galerie Voyageurs & Curieux.
see	
Document	Harry Beran
prepared	
by	
Document	Oct. 3, 2012
last worked	
on	

User of the	Unidentified Collection RLK
inscription or	
label	
Picture of the	
number or label	TIKI-MARROPSAS ULIS
	19CENT-RLK-
	The left of weeds
	The label reads
	'TIKI-MARQUESAS ISL[AN]DS —
	19 CEN[TURY] — RLK —'

Object which	
carries the	THE RESERVED OF THE PERSON OF
number or label	
	The state of the s
	V V
	The state of the s
	Control of the Contro
	TIKE THE PROPERTY OF THE PARTY
	Ideath Birth 1933
	Toggle which would have been attached to
	human hair cordage and attached to a shell
	trumpet or used as personal adornment
	(Private Canadian Collector 1, email 3/4/15).
	5 cm high. The carving rests on a bronze base
	which was not illustrated in the Christie's sales
	catalogue mentioned below.
Comments	Many of the other artworks in the McCarty-
	Cooper Collection offered by Christie's in 1992
	had bases, but none with a label or inscription
Owner of the	visible in the sales catalogue.  Private Canadian Collector 1 in 2013. Ex
artwork	William A. McCarty-Cooper (Christie's New
artwork	York, May 19 <sup>th</sup> , 1992, Lot 38), ex Douglas
	Cooper, ex J.J. Klejman.
History of the	Soper, en jiji raejiitaii.
Collection using	
the number or	
label	
Research	
questions	
For further	The Christie's catalogue mentioned above has
information see	a long note on William McCarty-Cooper but it
	doesn't mention anyone whose initials would

	be RLK.
Document	Harry Beran with information and
prepared by	photographs from Private Canadian Collector 1.
Document last	24 Jan. 2013, 4 april 2015.
worked on	

LIST 3: IDENTIFIED LABELS

	Edward Armytage
inscription or	(1894 - 1946) Collection, Great Britain
label	
Picture of the number or label	The label reads 'Found after land had been cleared at Whangate' (in handwriting) and 'Edward Armytage Collection' in print.  Label on the fish hook shown below.



Another label on the fishhook shown below clearly written by the same hand as the above label, presumably Armytage's.



A number inscribed directly on the Tahitian fish hook once in the Armytage Collection.

Object which carries the number or label



The back of a Maori hei-tiki illustrated in Webster (1948, Fig. 86)



The Tahitian fishhook once in the Armytage Collection.

## Comments

- 1. According to Webster (1948), Armytage probably had one of the finest private collections of Maori 'jade'. He illustrates 129 Maori 'jade' objects from the Armytage Collection, including 87 hei-tiki.
- 2. The hei-tiki shown above is the only one with an Armytage label (in fact, with any label) shown in Webster's book. Perhaps this is so, because in only a couple of instances is the back of an object illustrated.
- 3. The Tahitian fishhook carries two labels, one printed with 'Edward Armytage Collection'. The handwriting on the two labels is the same, presumably Armytage's. One of the two labels carries the number 1034 perhaps written by the same hand as the number 354 on the hei-tiki and this raises the possibility that they are Armytage collection

	catalogue numbers.
	4. The hei-tiki shows three inscribed collection
	numbers. As just mentioned the number 354
	may be an Armytage Collection catalogue
	number. For the number R 5959 over 1936 see
	the document entitled 'Henry Wellcome
	collection R 7068 over 1936', which illustrates
	other objects with numbers in this style. The
	number 48063 looks like a W.D. Webster
	number (cf.) but is much higher than others
	seen so far.
	5. The Tahitian fishhook also carries the
	number 47893 inscribed directly on it. This
	number is clearly by a different hand from the
	number 48063 inscribed on the hei-tiki and a
	separate document entitled 'Unidentified
	Collection 47893' has been created for it.
Owner of the	1. According to Webster (1948) the hei-tiki
artwork	was in the Dominion Museum New Zealand in
	1948 and presumably is still there. The
	museum is now called the Museum of New
	Zealand Te Papa, Wellington.
	2. The fishhook is in the Klaus Maaz
	Collection, Germany, and its other side is
	published in Blau and Maaz (2012: 278-9). It is
	the one in the top right-hand corner.
History of the	According to Webster (1948, Foreword) most
Collection using	of the Maori 'jade' objects illustrated in his
the number or	book went to the Auckland Museum and
label	Dominion Museum with a few being retained
1415 61	by Webster.
	Klaus Maaz advises (letter Aug. 16, 2012) that
	the Tahitian fishhook from the Armytage
	collection was subsequently owned by Serge
	Brignoni, before he acquired it himself.
Research	Check hei-tiki from the Armytage Collection in
questions	the Auckland Museum and Museum of New
100000000000000000000000000000000000000	Zealand Te Papa to see whether some of them
	have Armytage Collection labels on the back
	and whether they throw any light on the
	question whether Armytage placed collection
	numbers on his objects.
For further	Webster, K. Athol. 1948. <i>The Armytage</i>
1 OI TOI CITCI	Trebuter, it ration 19 to the rully tage

information see	Collection of Maori Jade. London: Cable Press.
Document prepared by	Harry Beran. I'm grateful to Daniel Blau for mentioning Webster's book to me and to Klaus Maaz for photographs and information provided by him.
Document created and last worked on	24 August 2012, 3 April 2015.

User of the inscription or label	Australian Board of Missions Collection
Picture of the number or label	The label indicates the Australian Board of Missions was located at 242 Pitt Street, Sydney, when the label was printed.

Object which carries the number or label	Widow's cap, Collingwood Bay, Papua New Guinea
Comments	The label is attached on the inside of the cap.
Owner of the artwork	Michael Hamson in Nov. 2013
History of the Collection using the number or label	- According to the website of the National Library of Australia 'The women's auxiliary to the Australian Board Of Missions. (1910-)', the A.B.M., was formed in 1850 'with the aim of converting the indigenous peoples of the islands around Australia to the Anglican faith'. According to another website of the National Library, the Australian Board of Missions became the Anglican Board of Missions – Australia and the latter is still in existence in 2013.  - There is no mention of the A.B.M. having a collection of Pacific artworks, as is implied by the label reading 'NOT FOR SALE'.
Research questions	Ask the Anglican Board of Missions whether the A.B.M did indeed have a collection of Pacific artworks and, if so, when it was dispersed. Also whether members of the A.B.M. had a policy of collecting Pacific artworks to sell in financial support of the Board.

For further	
information	
see	
Document	Harry Beran with photographs from Michael
prepared by	Hamson
Document	9 Nov. 2013
last worked	
on	

User of the inscription or label	Baptist Missionary Society collection (subject to confirmation)
Picture of the	
number	
Object which carries the number	A Solomon islands (Makira) Roromaraugi club/shield
Comments	There is a round label reading: 'B.M.S. Collection' and in faint ink: 'HT 1574'. B.M.S. may stand for the Baptist Missionary Society (J. Harding personal communication, 27/04/2011). However, it is unclear whether the Baptist Missionary Society was present in the Solomon islands.
Owner of the artwork	Private collection 1, 1980-2012
History of the Collection	Unknown
Research questions	From which collection is it? Does a collection from the Baptist Missionary

	Society still exist in the UK?
For further	
information see	
Document	Anonymous collector 1, edited by HB
prepared by	
Document last	25/07/2012
worked on	

Collection	HARRY G. BEASLEY (1881-1939), UK
using the	
label	
Picture of	
the label	BEASLEY COLLECTION.  N. G.TR.OBIRMIP.  149-5 2064.
	Label for the lime spatula shown below
	BRITISH NEW GUINTA
	PURASI DEGTA
	2316 4 12-4-1929
	Label for the kapkap shown below
Object which	The state of the s
carries the	ALE VENEZA COMPANY
number	
	Lime spatula to which the upper label is attached

Comments	Kapkap to which the label reading in part 'Purari Delta' was attached. Loed van Bussel comments that the kapkap is in fact from the Motu area of the south coast of Papua New Guinea.  - Beasley formed one of the largest private collections of tribal art between 1895 and 1939, comprising more than 10 000 objects. From 1928 to
	1939 he operated the private Cranmore Ethnographical Museum at Chislehurst, Kent (Carreau 2010).  - The Centre for Anthropology, British Museum, has a copy of Beasley's catalogue of his collection.  - Beasley labels in other styles are shown in the British Museum on line catalogue for some items; for example, Oc1944,02.2094 (also shows inscription on the back of the label) and Oc1944,02.441.
Owner of the artwork	The spatula is llustrated in Hamson & Aldridge (2009: 36), ex John and Marcia (Jolika) Friede Collection, ex Harry Beran Collection (HB 191). The kapkap is in the van Bussel Collection (Z 142).
History of the Collection	The collection was dispersed after Beasley's death in 1939. Much of it went to six British Museums and some of it was sold at the Palmeira Auction Room in Hove, England, on March 3, 1975 with an illustrated catalogue (Carreau 2010).
Research questions	Degranding Decelor, see Materifield 9 Win = (2006, 70
For further information see	Regarding Beasley, see Waterfield & King (2006: 79-91) and Carreau (2010).
Document prepared by	Harry Beran with information and a photograph (IMG_6470) from Loed van Bussel regarding the

	kapkap.
Document	15 Nov. 2012
last worked	
on	

	1
User of the	Captain Borrett Collection
inscription or	
label	
Picture of the number or label	The label reads 'New Guinea.  H.M.S. Pylades. 1904 — From A. Campbell.'
	A sticker reading 0170 and written by Barbara Harding is placed under the larger label shown above.

Object which	
carries the	
number or label	
	M.M. P. J. N.
	1904 - Home
	and the same of th
	ALL SANGE OF THE S
	<b>《在日本日本日本日本日本日本日本日本日本日本日本日本日本日本日本日本日本日本日本</b>
	A New Guinea scoop. 13 cm.
Comments	Barbara Harding advises (email 25 Jan 2013)
	that Julian Harding bought it in 1987. Barbara
	writes that 'it was part of the collection of
	Surgeon Captain Borrett HMS Pylades 1902-
	1904'.
	According to the internet, there have been
	seven ships called H.M.S. Pylades. One of
	these was launched in 1884, commenced
	service on the Australia Station between 1894
	and 1905, and was sold for breaking up in
	1906. It is the only of the seven ships listed
	that could have visited New Guinea in 1904.
Owner of the	Private Canadian Collector 1 in 2013, ex
artwork	Julian and Barbara Harding (cf.)
History of the	<u> </u>
Collection using	
the number or	
label	
Research	
questions	
For further	
information see	
Document	Harry Beran with information and
prepared by	photographs from Private Canadian Collector
propuled by	1 and further information from Barbara
	Harding.
	manug.

User of the	Van Bussel Collection, Amsterdam
inscription	
or label	
Picture of	
the number	V.BUSSEL. Z
or label	V. Bussec.
	018.
	110
	TO THE OWNER OF THE OWNER OWNER OF THE OWNER
	<b>The label on the left:</b> The printed text around the
	top of the label reads in Dutch 'COLLECTIE VAN
	BUSSEL' (COLLECTION VAN BUSSEL). The Z on the
	label stands for Zuidzee (South Seas) and van Bussel
	uses red labels for objects from there. (Blue labels
	with an A are used for objects from Africa and green
	labels with an I for objects from Indonesia.
	The inscription on the right: Loed comments that
	'there are objects from our collection with writing
	in either white or black ink without or with the
	sticker'. This inscription appears on the base of a
	korwar figure (email April 10 <sup>th</sup> , 2012).
Object	
which	
carries	
the number	
number	The second secon
	The state of the s
	The mask which carries the label inscribed Z 018.
Comments	
Owner of	The mask: Galerie Meyer in 2012 (Photograph after
the artwork	Early Oceanic Art & Archaic Eskimo Art by Anthony
	JP Meyer, catalogue for the 2012 Maastricht <i>Tefaf</i> .)
History of	, ,
the	

Collection	
using the	
number or	
label	
Research	
questions	
For further	
information	
see	
Document	Harry Beran with information and photographs from
prepared	Loed van Bussel
by	
Document	14 July 2012
last worked	
on	

User of the inscription or label

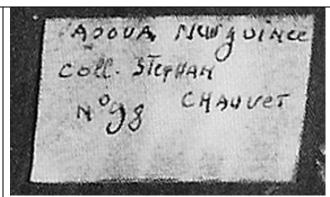
Stephan (also Stephen) Chauvet (1885-1950) Collection



Stephen Chauver

Photograph of Stephan Chauvet, reproduced courtesy of Christie's Paris from the catalogue *Force Et Présence*, Christie's Paris, 11 Dec. 2014, Lot 52.

Picture of the number or label



Label pasted on the inside of the Papuan Gulf bark belt shown below. The first line reads 'PAPOUA NOU GUINEE'



Label pasted on the base of an African sculpture offered by Christie's Paris on 11 Dec. 2014, Lot 52. The hand-written inscription on the label may be by Chauvet, which would make the object Nr 285 in his collection.

Object which carries the number or label



Papuan Gulf bark belt which carries the first label shown above on the inside.

Comments	<ol> <li>Stephan Chauvet is well known for his books Les Arts Indigénes Nouvelle-Guinée (1930) and L'Ile de Pâques (1935).</li> <li>He published some pieces from his own collection in Les Arts Indigénes Nouvelle-Guinée, for example item 165, but did not note the collection number of these pieces.</li> </ol>
Owner of the	Michael Hamson offered the Papuan Gulf bark
artwork	belt in Paris in 2014 (cf. Michael Hamson, 2014,
History of the	Oceanic Art Paris 2014, Nr 45.
History of the Collection using	
the number or	
label	
Research	1. What happened to Chauvet's collection
questions	after his death?
	2. Is there a catalogue of his collection?
	3. Is the handwriting on the second label
	shown above Chauvet's? Susan Kloman
	(email 24 Nov 14) advises that the Museum of Modern Art, New York, has
	correspondence from Chauvet in its
	archive relating to a 1935 exhibition but
	this can be examined only in person.
For further	
information see	
Document	Harry Beran
prepared by	
Document last	24 Nov. 2014, revised 10 Dec. 2014
worked on	

User of the	Jean-Yves Coué, Nantes
inscription or	
label	

Picture of the number or label	To See Colors
Object which carries the number or label	
Comments	Jean-Yves Coué is a dealer in African, Oceanic, and South-East Asian art in Nantes who exhibited at Parcours des Mondes in Paris in 2012
Owner of the artwork	Jean-Yves Coué, Nantes, in 2012
History of the Collection using the number or label	
Research questions	
For further information see	
Document prepared by	Harry Beran
Document last worked on	3 Jan 2013

User of the	Dr Cross
inscription	
or label	
Picture of	
the number	NEW GERMANN 229.
or label	SOUT SOUTH EAST.
	LIME S'GANGER
	DECROSS, HMIS. GAN 2 XISI
	The second secon
Object	

which carries the number or label	
Comments	Half a label is glued over another complete label. Judging by both labels, the spatula was collected on November, 2 <sup>nd</sup> , 1891 in south-east New Guinea by a Dr Cross who served on HMS <i>Ganges</i> . The fragmentary label may read in the first line '[??? Coll]ection 229]. The two labels seem to be written by the same hand. So perhaps the spatula was Nr 229 in Dr Cross's collection.
Owner of the artwork	Offered by Christie's Paris in December 13 <sup>th</sup> , 2011, Lot 215, ex William Ohly (1883-1955) Collection. (A document on William Ohly's collection is in this register under his name.)
History of the Collection using the number or label	
Research questions	
For further information see	
Document prepared by	Harry Beran with photographs kindly provided by Christie's Paris.
Document last worked on	5 June 2012, 29 Sept 2014.

User of the	Robert Day (1836-1914), Cork, Ireland
inscription or	
label	

Picture of the number or label



The label is 7.5 cm high. Its front reads 'Shell necklace Santa Cruz Island. S. Seas from The Collection of Robert Day FSA MRIA Cork.'



The back of the label reads 'From Doctor Haines HMS Basilisk'

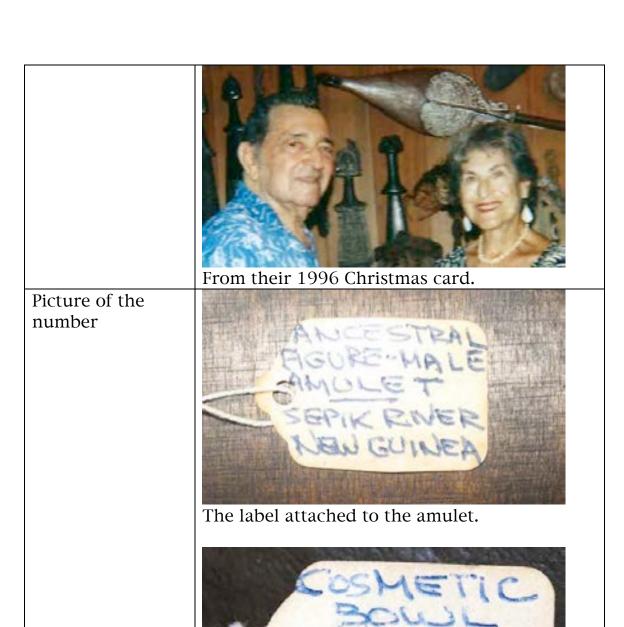
Object which carries the number or label	Necklace from the Santa Cruz Islands.
Comments	1. According to articles on the net, Robert Day was an important Irish antiquarian collector
	and photographer.  2. HMS Basilisk, under Captain John Moresby, travelled through the South Seas in 1873-74 and those who served on the ship made a number of collections. Most of the objects collected are in the British Museum and in the Dundee Art Galleries and Museums.  3. Dr Haines is mentioned on p. 15 of John Moresby's New Guinea and Polynesia.  Discoveries and Surveys in New Guinea and the D'Entrecasteaux Islands. 1876. London: John Murray. (Elibron Classics Reprints.)  4. Klaus Maaz has kindly sent me another label from the Robert Day Collection, identical to that shown above, which he obtained from the late Ingo Donath in Hamburg more than twenty years ago. The handwritten inscription reads 'Shell armlet from New Guinea from Dr Haines HMS Basilisk.' The whereabouts of the armlet itself is unknown.
Owner of the	Klaus Maaz, Germany, ex Loed van Bussel in
artwork	1980.

History of the Collection using the number or label	
Research questions	When was the Robert Day collection (?? of tribal art) dispersed
For further information see	
Document prepared by	Harry Beran with photographs and information from Klaus Maaz (letter Aug. 16, 2012)
Document last worked on	24 August 2012

User of the inscription or label	Alex W.L. Filippini (pseudonym of Alex Philips, Melbourne)
Picture of the number or label	NO-032
Object which carries the number or label	Sepik River mask
Comments	The mask also carried a tag inscribed 3383, which
	comes from the collection of Edmund Muller,

	Switzerland (cf.)
	3383
Owner of the artwork	Van Bussel Collection, ex Kevin Conru
History of the Collection using the number or label	Alex Philips, Melbourne, assembled a huge collection of Oceanic art during the 1980s and 1990s which was then gradually dispersed.
Research questions	
For further information see	
Document prepared by	Harry Beran with information and photograph (IMG_6482/6547/6548) provided by Loed van Bussel
Document last worked on	22 May 2012

User of the	Leo (1917-2002) and Lillian Fortess,
inscription or	Honlulu. Hawaii.
label	



	Two sides of the label attached to the 'cosmetic' dish
Objects which carries the labels	Lower Sepik amulet (no photo available).
Carries the labels	The 'cosmetic' dish
Comments	1. Eric Fortess (email 5 Jan 2013) advises that there are informal inventories of the Fortess Collection and that many but not all the pieces have tags with inventory numbers.  2. There is no inventory number on the back of the tag tied to the amulet.  3. The back of the label attached to the dish shows that it was bought from the Melbourne dealer Liss[auer] and states the number 26841. Mark Lissauer (email 16 Oct 2013) advises that the number is that of the inventory of objects that passed through his hands. '8/31/86' may be date on which Fortess received the dish, written in the American style, and '531' is presumably the Fortess inventory number.
Owner of the	The amulet: Anonymous Collector 1 in 2012.
artwork	The dish: Franck Marcelin in Nov. 2012, ex Michael Hamson.
History of the	1. It seems the amulet was sold at Christies,
Collection using	????, June 28, 1988 (sale ETH-2874).
this inscription or	2. Eric Fortess (email 5 Jan 2013) advises

label	that the Fortess Collection still exists but has been reduced in size. Part of it will be offered by Bonhams in San Francisco in 10 February 2013.
Research	1. In which city was the Christie's auction
questions	held?
	2. Did the Fortesses buy or sell it at this
	auction?
For further	
information see	
Document	Harry Beran, using information from
prepared by	Anonymous collector 1, Franck Marcelin, and
	Eric Fortess.
Document created	17 March 2012, last revised 2 Feb. 2014.
on	

User of the	DR FRED GERRITS, AUSTRALIA
inscription or	
label	
Picture of the number or label	Noam Tager.  Noam Tager.  Pake: ?  Herl. Inian  (Knewn row)
Object which	Carved stone figure from Korewori
carries the	
number or label	
Comments	Tag handwritten in Dutch (object number: 743). I have seen several of these tags on Gerrits pieces.
Owner of the artwork	Private collection 1 in 2012

History of the	Gerrits (Netherlands born) was a medical
Collection using	officer in (West) Papua and Papua New Guinea
the number or	from 1961 to 1977. Parts of his collection are
label	in the PNG National Museum and Art Gallery in
	Port Moresby, the Queensland Museum, the
	Australian Museum in Sydney, the Museum of
	Cultures Basel, the Wereld (World) Museum of
	Rotterdam, the National Museum of Ethnology
	in Leiden, and the Museum in Stuttgart,
	Germany. Other parts of the collection were
	sold privately.
Research	
questions	
For further	
information see	
Document	Anonymous collector 1 (edited by HB; I am
prepared by	grateful to Dr Gerrits for providing information
	for this note).
Document last	24 March 2012
worked on	

User of the inscription or label	ROLAND GRUNEWALD DE MORTILLET
Picture of the number	
Object which carries the number	Fiji spear "Tikau". Spear sold at auction by Ricqlès at Richelieu-Drouot, Paris, 18/12/1998.
Comments	Small hand written paper label (20 x 5 mm). I've seen at least one other old Oceanic piece with this type of label.
Owner of the artwork	Private collection 1 in 2012

History of	Roland Grunewald was in charge of the Oceania Department in
the	the Trocadero museum (Musée de l'Homme) in the 1930s.
Collection	
Research	
questions	
For further	
information	
see	
Document	Anonymous collector 1
prepared	
by	
Document	17/03/2012
last worked	
on	

User of the inscription or label	Michael Hamson, USA
Picture of the number or label	MHMC-533
Object which carries the number	Human figure, Massim region, probably the top of a staff.
Comments	I have sold over 5,000 Oceanic artefacts since 1995. In that time he has used several different inventory numbering systems. Up until 2006 the numbers were hand written on white stickers using the following formula: bd99b-12 signifies the 12th bone dagger from the second buying trip in 1999 or m01a-6 is the 6th mask from the first buying trip in 2001.  From August 2006 to March 2007 the following were normally adhered to the object with black plastic labeling tape using the following system: mh0608-1 which would

	signify the 1st object inventoried in August 2006. From April 2007 to October 2009 it was a purely numerical system such as 0704-15 which would indicate the 15th object inventoried in April 2007. Starting in November 2009 until present we have used the following numbering system:  MHA-001 — Michael Hamson Aboriginal MHB-001 — Michael Hamson Bowl MHD-001 — Michael Hamson Drum
	MHF-001 — Michael Hamson Figure MHM-000 — Michael Hamson Mask MHMC-001 — Michael Hamson Miscellaneous MHPD-001 — Michael Hamson Personal decoration.
	So the object shown above is the 533 <sup>rd</sup> miscellaneous object I have inventoried since November 2009.
Owner of the artwork	Michael Hamson in April 2012
History of the Collection using the number or label	See comments above.
Research questions	
For further information see	I have published catalogues of objects I have offered for sale, including the following:  -Hamson, Michael. 2006. The Elegance of Menace:  Aesthetics of New Guinea Art. Palos Verdes Estates: Michael Hamson Oceanic Art.  -Hamson, Michael. 2007. Aesthetics of Integrity in New Guinea Art. Palos Verdes Estates: Michael Hamson Oceanic Art.  -Hamson, Michael. 2008. Art of the West Sepik. Palos Verdes Estates: Michael Hamson Oceanic Art.  - Hamson, Michael & Richard Aldridge. 2009. Art of the Massim & Collingwood Bay. Palos Verdes Estates: Michael Hamson Oceanic Art.  - Hamson, Michael. 2010. Red Eye of the Sun: The Art of the PAPUAN GULF. Palos Verdes Estates: Michael Hamson Oceanic Art.

	- Hamson, Michael (ed.) 2011. <i>Art of the Boiken</i> . Palos Verdes Estates: Michael Hamson Oceanic Art. -Hamson, Michael. 2011. <i>Michael Hamson Oceanic Art Paris</i> 2011. Palos Verdes Estates: Michael Hamson Oceanic Art.
Document prepared by	Michael Hamson, in response to a request from Harry Beran
Document last worked on	12 April 2012, last revised 31 October 2012

User of the	Julian and Barbara Harding, London
inscription	
or label	
Picture of the number or label	Sticker written by Julian Harding. Stickers with the p
	prefix are from the Hardings' private collection.
	Sticker written by Barbara Harding.

Object which carries the number or label



Papuan Gulf marupai with the sticker reading p 94



New Guinea scoop with the sticker reading 0170 placed discreetly under the label visible in the photograph.

## Comments

- 1. There are four numbers on the marupai. The label with the number p 94 is ours. The two crossed-out numbers in the centre are by the dealer W.D. Webster (cf.). The number on the right (R 7068 over 1936) is from the Henry Wellcome collection (cf.)
- 2. Julian has noticed the *marupai* in one of Webster's catalogues but doesn't recall which

	one. The catalogue mentions that the marupai's
	lower lip was missing.
Owner of	The <i>marupai</i> : Barbara and Julian Harding in 2012
the artwork	The New Guinea scoop: Private Canadian Collector 1, ex
	Barbara and Julian Harding.
History of	We started collecting and dealing in the arts of
the	Oceania, Africa, the Americas, and Asia in 1972. In
Collection	1987 Julian started placing discreet labels with a
using the	catalogue number with the lower-case prefix p on the
number or	objects in our private collection. These are paper
label	labels affixed with a water-soluble gum. Julian
	discontinued the labelling of objects after numbers in
	the 330's. Objects with p numbers still in our
	collection include p 13, a Fijian whale tooth, and p 96,
	a Santa Cruz lime container.
Research	
questions	
For further	
information	
see	
Document	Barbara and Julian Harding in response to a request
prepared	from Harry Beran, with additional photographs from
by	Private Canadian Collector 1.
Document	14 May 2012, revised by HB on 1 April 2015
created	

User of the	Ernst Heinrich Collection, Stuttgart -
inscription or	Bad Canstatt
label	

## Photo of the collector



Heinrich on a white rocking horse surrounded by his collection. (After a photograph in the Loed van Bussel Archive. Copyright Niko Heinrich.)

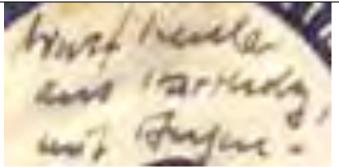
## Picture of the number or label



The label on the skull; the first line, partly missing, reads 'Ernst Heinrich'



The label on the throwing club.



Close-up of the first three lines on the round sticker. They read 'Wurfkeule aus Hartholz mit Augen' (Throwing club of hard wood with eyes).



The inscription on the throwing club in white ink reads 'S. Neu-Pommern (S[outh] New Britain) B. Mencke'.

Object which carries the number



A Yatmul skull



New Britain throwing club

Comments	1. The inscription on the club in white ink reading 'S. Neu Pommern [S[outh] New Britain] B. Mencke' is by a different, unidentified hand from that on the round label on the skull.  2. Loed comments that - some objects in the Heinrich collection had glued-on labels, others suspended ones, - the red number and green sticker on the club are from its sale at Parke-Bernet, New York in 1967
Owner of the	Van Bussel; the skull is number Z 023.
artworks	
History of the	
Collection using	
the number or	
label	
Research	
questions	
For further	
information see	
Document	Harry Beran with information and
prepared by	photographs (IMG_6449/6450/6467)
	provided by Loed van Bussel
Document last	16 July 2012
worked on	

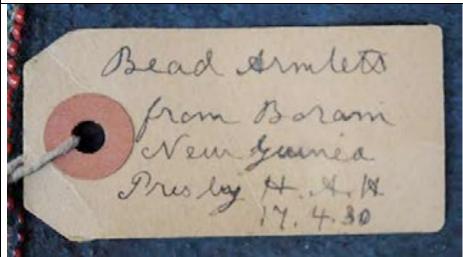
User of the inscription or label	William Holden Collection
Picture of the number or label	The label on the Papuan Gulf figure
	Label on an artwork exhibited by Visser

	Gallery in Paris in Sept. 2012
Object which carries the number or label	Papuan Gulf Figure.
Comments	1. According to David Rosenthal (email Oct 4, 2012), the collection of the actor William Holden (1918-1981) was donated to the Palm Springs Art Museum in California shortly after his death. Rosenthal adds that the museum 'put it up for auction at Butterfield's in San Francisco, and the pieces appeared in several general sales (not specifically ethnographic) in the two or three years following his death'.  2. Rosenthal thinks that, most likely, the labels were added while the collection was at the museum. His attempts to obtain advice from the museum on this point produced no response. If the labels are those of the museum, then a more appropriate heading for the document would be Palm Springs Art Museum (William Holden Collection).  3. Visser Gallery, Brussels, displayed an artwork with the label inscribed '79 – 77A' shown above at Parcours des Mondes in Paris in Sept 2012
Owner of the artwork	The Papuan Gulf Figure: Galerie Meyer in 2012
History of the Collection using the number or label	
Research	
questions	
For further information see	
Document	Harry Reran
prepared by	Harry Beran
Document last	3 Jan 2013
worked on	5 Juli 2015
WOLKER OIL	

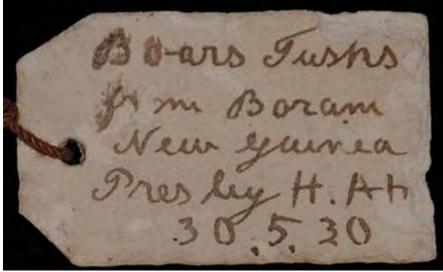
User of the inscription or label

B. L. Hornshaw (1881-1937) Collection, Sydney

Picture of the number or label



Presumably the label is in B.L. Hornshaw's handwriting. The second-last line reads 'Pres[ented] by H.A.H'. I do not know who this was, perhaps a member of the Hornshaw family.



Another label by the same hand.

Object which carries the number or label



	The bead armlet mentioned in the first label shown above. Admiralty Islands.
	The boars' tusks mentioned in the second label shown above. Admiralty Islands.
Comments	The photographs of the labels and objects are used by permission of Theodore Bruce Auctioneers (Vicki's email 1/6/14).
Owner of the artwork	Offered for sale by Theodore Bruce Auctioneers in Sydney on 26. July 2014, Lot 90 (which included the armlet) and Lot 94 (which included the boars' tusks).
History of the Collection using the number or label	According to the Theodore Bruce auction catalogue for 26. July 2014, B.L. Hornsahw was an avid collector of Oceanic artworks and artefacts. After his death in 1937 his collection passed to his son R.L. Hornshaw (1903-1986) who added to the collection. According to the catalogue, most of the Hornshaw collection was assembled between 1920 and 1937.
Research questions	
For further information see	
Document prepared by	Harry Beran with information and photographs from Theodore Bruce Auctioneers.
Document last worked on	1 April 2015

User of the	Jacques Kerchache (1942-2001), France.
inscription or	He was a dealer and also a collector of and
label	writer on tribal art. The entry on him in

	T
	Wikipédia provides further information.
Picture of the number or label	Hon Sharpe Schache 98
	The label reads 'Collection Kerchache 398'
	(photograph after Meyer 2012, item 22). The
	label was applied, not by Kerchache, but by the
	auction house Pierre Bergé for a sale in 2010.
	The number 398 was the lot number in this
	sale (Anonymous Collector 1, email July 25,
	2012, and Anthony JP Meyer, email July 26,
	2012).

Object which carries the number



Lime spatula from the Admiralty islands (after Meyer 2012, item 22).

Comments	The collector mentioned above and Meyer have
	two objects each from Kerchache's collection
	without labels or inscriptions.
Owner of the	Galerie Meyer in 2012
artwork	
History of the	
Collection using	
the number or	
label	
Research	
questions	
For further	
information see	
Document	Harry Beran
prepared by	
Document last	26 July 2012
worked on	

User of the inscription	John J. Klejman Gallery New York
or label	
Picture of	
the number	
or label	
	THE RESERVE OF THE PARTY OF THE
	J. J. Nielman Danery
	NEW YORK, N.Y.
	<b>一种,一种,一种,一种,一种,一种,一种,一种,一种,一种,一种,一种,一种,一</b>
	THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY O
Ohioat	The label was on an African confuture whose
Object	The label was on an African sculpture whose
which	photograph I don't have.
carries the	
number or label	
Comments	
Owner of	I don't know who the present owner of the sculpture is
the artwork	I don't know who the present owner of the sculpture is which carries the above label.
	Klejman was a well-known dealer and owner of the J.J.
History of the	Klejman Gallery, New York, for many years. He retired
Collection	in the 1980s and died in 1995 (cf. online version of
using the	the African art archive). He sold African and Oceanic
number or	artworks.
label	artworks.
Research	I would like to hear from someone who has an Oceanic
questions	artwork with a Klejman label for inclusion in this
questions	document. You can email me at
	<pre><hberan@btinternet.com></hberan@btinternet.com></pre>
For further	Module Deliter Heticom
information	
see	
Document	Harry Beran with a photograph of the above label from
prepared	Anthony JP Meyer
by	
Document	19 Dec. 2014
last worked	

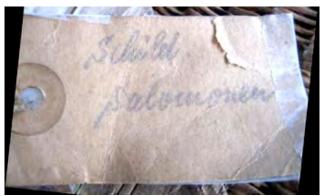
on	
OH	

User of the inscription or label	MATHIAS KOMOR, New York
Picture of the label	
Object which carries the number	
Comments	
Owner of the artwork	Galerie Meyer in 2004
History of the Collection using the inscription	
Research questions	Mathias Komor had a gallery at 19E 71 Street off Madison Avenue, New York (Loed van Bussel, email April 10th, 2012).
For further	Meyer (2004: 30-31)
information see	
Document prepared by	Harry Beran (photographs after Meyer (2004: 30-31, reproduced courtesy Anthony JP Meyer).
Document last worked on	22 May 2012

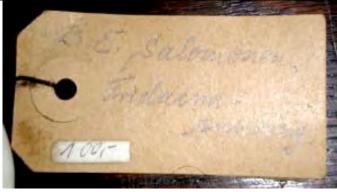
User of the	Julius Konietzko (1886-1952) Collection,
inscription or	Hamburg.
label	
Picture of the number or label	1. Label reading '62. Nauru Carolinen – Coll.'  2. Label reading '34 Muschelgeld von Panam Admiralitäts-Inseln Melanes Coll' ('34 Shell money from Panan Admiralty Islands Melanes[ian] Coll[ection]').



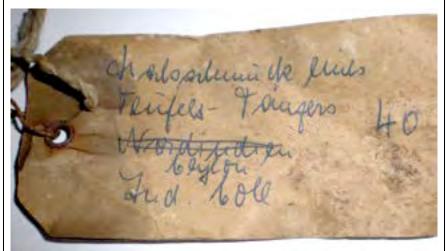
3-5. Three labels reading from top to bottom
- 'Talasia. N. Pommern Teil ?eines Fischnetzes. 2.'
('Talasia N[ew] Britain part of a fishing net. 2.')
- 'Marshall-Inseln Armring aus Conus litteratus 1.'
- 'Geld aus Kokos- u. Muschelringen Yap 116.'
('Money consisting of coconut- and shellrings Yap 116.')



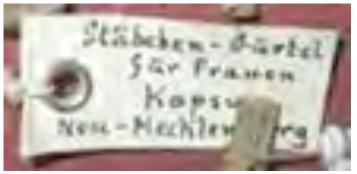
6. The label reads 'Schild Salomonen' (Shield Solomons)



7. The Label reads '[illegible letter] 3 E.Salomonen Tridacna [illegible] 100 [mark]'. ([Illegible letter] 3 E[ast] Solomons Tridacna [illegible] 100 [Mark]'.)



8. The label reads 'Halsschmuck eines Teufels-Tånzers Nordindien Ceylon ?Ind. Coll.. 40' ('Necklace of a devil-dancer North India Ceylon ?Ind. Coll. 40'.)



9. The label reads (in translation) Rod-belt for women . . . New Ireland.

Object which carries the number or label



1. The Nauru necklace to which labwl 1 is attached.



- 2. The Admiralty Islands shell money to which the second label is attached.
- 3-5. I do not have images of the objects to which these labels are attached.



- 6. Photograph of part of the shield from the Solomon Islands to which the sixth label shown above is attached.
- 7. and 8. The whereabouts of the objects to which the seventh and eigths labels were once attached is not known.



9. Photograph of part of the belt from New Ireland to which the ninth label is attached. Loed van Bussel (email April 23<sup>rd</sup>, 2012) comments that it is probably from the Caroline Islands.

## Comments

1. **The Brown labels.** Klaus Maaz advises that the labels numbered 1 – 5 are from the Julius Konietzko Collection. Loed van Bussel writes that the Solomon Islands shield to which the sixth label is attached shield is from the Julius Konietzo

	Collection. Renate Donath found the seventh and eights labels in a chest among her belongings. She writes (email to Loed van Bussel May, 8 <sup>th</sup> , 2012) that they are definitely from Konietzko. Renate Donath is the widow of Ingo Donath, a collector-
	dealer, who obtained most of the leftovers from the Julius Konietzko Collection, after Konietzko's widow and daughter had died (Loed van Bussel, email May 23 <sup>rd</sup> , 2012). It seems likely that all of these labels were written by Konietzko. Some of the labels carry numbers. I do not know whether they refer to a catalogue Konietzko may have kept
	of his collection.  2. The white label. Labels of this type with careful non-cursive writing are a mystery. Loed van Bussel has a number of objects from the Julius Konietzko Collection with such labels, including the body ornament with the ninth label shown above. The book on fish hooks by Daniel Blau and
	Klaus Maaz (2012) shows numerous objects with labels of the same type (33, 55, 75, 79, 97, 103, 105, 150, 151, 153, 158, 159, 160, 161-3, 167, 169, 173, and 277). The origin of these labels is discussed in the document entitled 'Unidentified Collection FFF'.
Owner of the artwork	The objects to which the first and second label are attached are in the collection of Klaus Maaz, Germany. The third to fifth labels are also in his collection.  The shield with the sixth label is in the van Bussel Collection (Z 037) in 2012 and so are the seventh and eigths labels. The body ornament to which the ninth label is attached is also in the van Bussel Collection.
History of the Collection using the number or label	
Research questions	When and how was the Julius Konietzko collection dispersed?
For further information	There is an entry on Julius Konietzko in the German edition of Wikipedia.

see	
Document	Harry Beran with information and photographs
prepared by	from Loed van Bussel and Klaus Maaz.
Document last	26 Aug. 2012
worked on	

User of the inscription or label	LINDEN-MUSEUM, STUTTGART
Picture of the number or label	Paul Kibler collected the headrest at Waropen. Ingrid Heermann advises (email 23 April 2012) that both numbers are from the Linden-Museum.
	The label reads (in translation) IC 57378 S[outh] Seas. Admirality Islands. Hair comb. Don[ated] Consul Max Thiel.

Object which carries the number	The Waropen headrest.
	Part of the Admirality Islands comb.
Comments	There is also a document on Linden-Museum
Owner of the artwork	inscriptions.  The headrest: Galerie Meyer in 2004. Ingrid Heermann advises (email (23 April 2012) that this object was L 864/152 in the Linden- Museum and went to Ernst Heinrich (cf.) The comb: van Bussel Collection Z 029, ex Ernst Heinrich, ex Linden-Museum.
History of the Collection using the number or label	The Linden-Museum is of course still going strong. Some objects from the Kibler Collection were exchanged by the Linden-Museum during the 1960s and 1970; this practice was discontinued once the museum became a state museum (Ingrid Heermann, email April 16 <sup>th</sup> , 2012).
Research	
questions For further	On the headrest see Meyer (2004: 11)
information	off the fleutrest see Fleyer (2001, 11)
Document	Harry Beran (photographs after Meyer (2004:
prepared by	11, reproduced courtesy of Anthony JP

	Meyer). Photograph of the comb (IMG_6466) and information about it from Loed van Bussel
Document last	24 May 2012)
worked on	

User of the	LONDON MISSIONARY SOCIETY
inscription	
or label	
Picture of	
the number	L. M. S.
or label	Section
	A CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF TH
	Ellice Island Pillow
	Case
	The state of the s
Object	
which	Sales and the sa
carries the	
number	
	THE RESERVE THE PROPERTY OF THE PARTY OF THE
	And the second of the second o
Comments	Headrest from Tuvalu (Ellis Island)
Owner of	Galerie Meyer in 2004
the artwork	
History of	
the	
Collection	
using the	
number or	
label	
Research	1. Are there any catalogues of the objects the LMS
questions	had in London?
	2. Check David King's <i>Food for the Flames: Idols</i>
	<i>and Missionaries in Central Polynesia</i> , which
	may have pictures of labels (cf. the ad at the
	back of Sotheby's New York 11 May 2012)
For further	Meyer (2004: 90)
information	
see	
	2. Check David King's <i>Food for the Flames: Idols and Missionaries in Central Polynesia</i> , which may have pictures of labels (cf. the ad at the back of Sotheby's New York 11 May 2012)

Document prepared by	Harry Beran (photographs after Meyer (2004: 60).
Document	17 May 2012
last worked	
on	

User of the inscription or label	Manhattan Natural History Store
Picture of the number or label	MANHATTAN  NATURAL HISTORY STORE  All Kinds of Sea-Shells  and other Curiosities  816 BROADWAY, New York
	The label reads 'Manhattan Natural History Store All Kinds of Sea Shells and other Curiosities 816 Broadway, New York
Object which carries the number or label	The Massim lime spatula carrying the above label.  This Massim spatula carries an identical label
Comments	If the advertisement mentioned below does refer to the Manhattan Natural History Store, then the two spatulas shown would have been collected before 1900. They could indeed have been carved in the 19th century.
Owner of the artwork	Michael Hamson in April 2013 (both spatulas)
History of the Collection using the number or label	This store seems to have had a small advertisement in a 1899 publication <i>The Nautilus</i> saying that it was being sold and had been established for twenty-five years (Michael Hamson, email 29 April 2013).

Research	
questions	
For further	
information	
see	
Document	Harry Beran with photographs and information from Michael
prepared	Hamson
by	
Document	29 April 2013, 3 April 2015.
last worked	
on	

User of the	C.P. Meulendijk Collection, Rotterdam
inscription	
or label	
Picture of the number or label	The label reads 'Nieuw-Guinea Asmat BA-012-003'
Object which carries the number	Size dia mandra.  All the late of the late
Comments	I bought two of the lime spatulas from the
	Meulendijk Collection offered at Christie's in 1980,
	Lot 328. They were devoid of inscription or label.

Owner of	Van Bussel Collection
the artwork	
History of	Part of the Meulendijk Collection was offered by
the	Christie's, London, on 21 Oct. 1980. The above piece
Collection	is not included in the catalogue.
using the	
number or	
label	
Research	
questions	
For further	
information	
see	
Document	Harry Beran with photographs (IMG_6457 &
prepared	IMG_6568) provided by Loed van Bussel
by	
Document	4 June 2012
last worked	
on	

User of the inscription or label	MISSION MUSEUM OF THE STEYLER MISSION - SANKT AUGUSTIN (Bonn), Germany, now "Museum Haus Völker und Kulturen"
Picture of the number	This may be an inscription on the object  A black leather label with gold print.

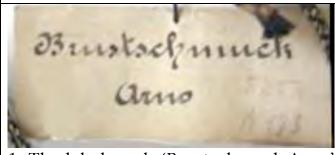
Object which carries the	Label on a Maprik shell ring.  The object numbered 71.10.5 is a Murik Lakes
	canoe prow
number Comments  Owner of the	- As far as I know, 71 stands for the year in which the inventory was made at Sankt Augustin. I have seen a few of these pieces from Sankt Augustin, most having a number starting with 71. or 73. I also saw pieces without inventory numbers. It is not possible to track a missionary to a specific number/object, but most of the pieces I've seen were from the 1 <sup>st</sup> half of the 20 <sup>th</sup> C.  - Loed van Bussel (email to HB of April 10 <sup>th</sup> , 2012) comments that 71 does indeed stand for the year the inventory was made; namely, by Josefine Huppertz. Objects numbered 71.1 were collected by Fr. Georg Höltker SVD.  The Murik Lakes canoe prow is in Private
	<del>-</del>
artwork	Collection 1 in 2012 The Maprik shell ring with the printed label reading 'Steyler Mission' is in the van Bussel Collection.
History of the	Loed van Bussel advises (email May 23 <sup>rd</sup> , 2012)
Collection	that the Mission Museum has sold objects to dealers and collectors in the past.
Research	
questions	
For further information see	http://www.Haus-Völker-und-Kulturen.de/
Document	Anonymous Collector 1, edited by HB to
prepared by	incorporate information and photographs

	(IMG_6636/6792) from Loed van Bussel
Document last	16 April 2012, last supplemented 11 June
worked on	2012.

User of the inscription or label

MSC Monastery in Hiltrup and Oeventrop. MSC is short for the Latin Missionariae Sacratissimi Cordis.

Picture of the number or label



1. The label reads 'Brustschmuck Arno' (breast ornament Arno [Marshall islands]). The numbers 5273 and N173 are faintly visible on the label.



2. The second line of the label reads in German 'Oz Me I – Waf'. As the object is an Admiralty Islands spear, this may be short for 'Ozeanien Melanesien I – Waffe'; that is, Oceania Melanesia I – Weapon'.





3. These two photographs of the same label make

the whole text legible. The number on the first line is 5450. The second line reads in German 'Oz Me IIa 1/Hlz Waf'. As the label is on a Sulka club, this may be short for 'Ozeanien Melanesien IIa 1/Holz Waffe'; that is 'Oceania Melanesia IIa 1/ Wood Weapon'.



4. The number seems to be 43



5. The number is J 16

Objects which carries the numbers



Part of the breast ornament which carries the label in calligraphy.



The third label from the top is on a Sulka club.



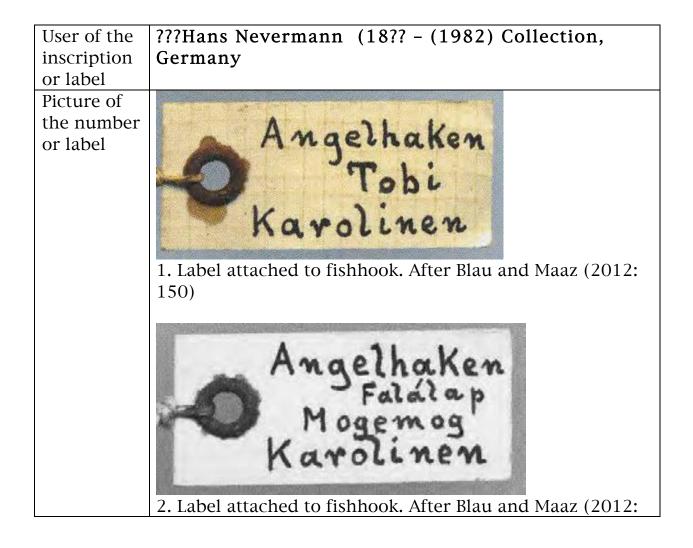
The fourth label from the top (43) is on this Tolai club.

Comments	The fifth label from the top is on a Tolai dance wand.  1. Loed van Bussel comments as follows:  - The first label from the top is from the time
	when the monastery was building its museum (c. 1900). Almost all objects from that time have labels written in beautiful calligraphy.  - The third label from the top, inscribed 43, is the oldest type of label going back to the time of the Sacred Heart Missionary Matthäus Rascher and Richard Parkinson, the author of <i>Thirty Years in the South Seas</i> , 1999 (1907).  2. Loed (email June 27, 2012) comments further that the museum was located in the monastery.  3. Another object from the MSC Monastery in Hiltrup and Oeventrop is shown in the document titled Unidentified Collection AAA.
Owner of the artworks	Van Bussel Collection.
History of the Collection using the number or label	The Hiltrup collection has been sold. An inventory of the collection was started but not finished. As a result, not all the pieces in the collection were numbered.
Research questions	Did the museum belong to a monastery or convent?
For further information see	

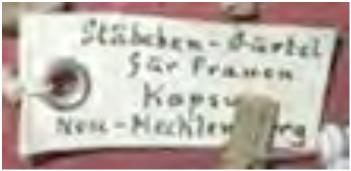
Document prepared by	Harry Beran with information and photographs (IMG_6456/6461/6469/6566/6587/6632) provided by Loed van Bussel
Document last worked on	16 July 2012

User of the inscription or label	Dr Edmund Müller (1898-1976), Beromünster, Switzerland
Picture of the number or label	3383
Object which carries the number or label	
Comments	The mask also carries the following label inscribed with a pseudonym — Alex Filippini (cf.) — of the Melbourne collector Alex Philips.
Owner of	Mia van Bussel Collection (Z 021), ex Kevin Conru

the artwork	
History of	The collection was sold at Sotheby's New York, Nov.
the	22 <sup>nd</sup> , 1998. The mask illustrated here was lot 22,
Collection	accession number 3383.
using the	
number or	
label	
Research	
questions	
For further	
information	
see	
Document	Harry Beran with a photograph (IMG_6547/6548)
prepared	from Loed van Bussel
by	
Document	5 June 2012
last worked	
on	



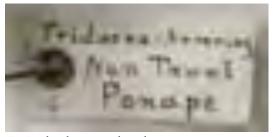
153)



3. Label attached to belt. Loed van Bussel Collection ex Julius Konietzko Collection.



4. Label attached to fishhook. Loed van Bussel Collection ex Julius Konietzko Collection.



5. Label attached to armring. Loed van Bussel Collection ex Julius Konietzko Collection.

Object which carries the number or label



Fish hook from Tobi, Karoline Islands. After Blau and Maaz (2012: 150). Cf. label 1 above.



Photograph of part of the belt attributed to New Ireland on the label numbered 3 above. Loed van Bussel (email April 23<sup>rd</sup>, 2012) comments that it is probably from the Caroline Islands.



Partial photograph of the armring from Ponape (see Label 5).

#### Comments

At present it is unclear who wrote these labels and for whose collection they were written. Klaus Maaz (letter Aug. 16, 2012) believes they were written for objects once in the collection of Hans Nevermann but not by himself. On the other hand, Loed van Bussel believes the labels were written by Nevermann after Konietzko's death when the latter's widow asked him to determine where all the objects in her late husband's vast private museum collection had come from. Maaz (ibid.) considers this implausible as he thinks Nevermann would not have been able to localise some of the objects as precisely as they are.

The facts seem to be these.

- 1. Hans Nevermann was a curator at the Museum für Völkerkunde in Berlin (Loed van Bussel) and he died in 1982 (LvB email 28 June 2012).
- 2. Nevermann was a member of the Hamburg South Seas Expedition of 1908-1910 and is the author or co-author of numerous books, including those listed below under 'For further information see'.
- 3. The numerous fishhooks in Blau and Maaz (2012: 33, 55, 75, 79, 97, 103, 105, 150, 151, 153, 158, 159, 160, 161-3, 167, 169, 173, and 277) with such labels were obtained partly directly from the collection of Serge Brignoni (1903-2002) and partly from an auction in Helsinki of objects which Daniel Blau believes are also from the Brignoni Collection

- 4. The objects with such labels in Loed van Bussel's collection were obtained from the collection of Julius Konietzko (1886-1952).
- 5. Many of the labels attribute objects to very precise localities. Neither Brignoni nor Konietzko would have had the knowledge to do this.
- 6. The label shown below, in Loed van Bussel's collection, was almost certainly written by Nevermann as it is stamped on the back 'Dr Hans Nevermann Westozeanien Expedition 1933/34'. The handwriting is cursive while that on the oblong labels shown above is non-cursive. This makes it difficult to compare them but they are probably by different hands.





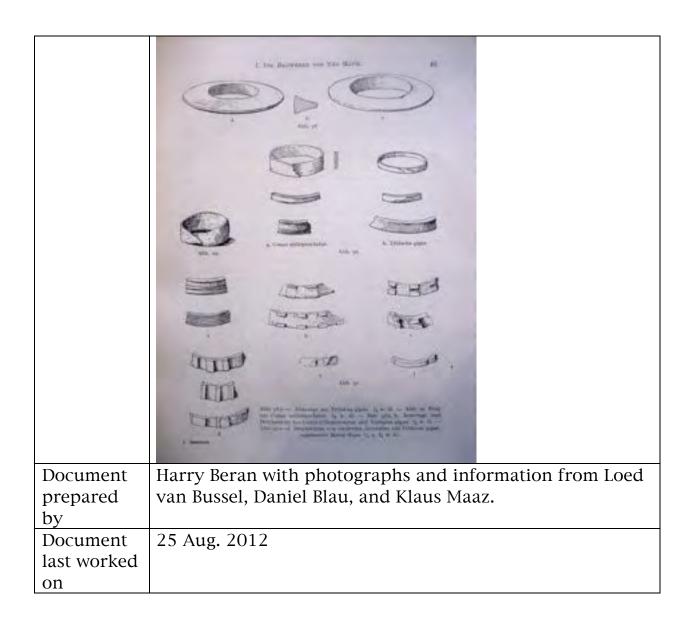
7. The label shown below, in Loed van Bussel's collection, was almost certainly written by Julius Konietzko (cf.) It is attached to a Solomon Islands shield ex Konitzko's collection and is one of a number of labels by this hand from this collection. The handwriting is clearly different from that non-cursive writing on the oblong labels shown above.



8. A number of fishhooks from the Julius Konietzko Collection went to the German Hunting and Fishing Museum, Munich, and none carries an oblong label of the type shown above (Klaus Maaz, letter Aug. 16, 2012).

If the 'facts' listed are indeed facts and Maaz is right

	that the labels were written for objects in Nevermann's collection, then Konietzko and Brignoni would have obtained them with the labels already in place. In the former's case this would have been before 1952 when he died
Owner of	Objects with the labels 1 – 3 are in the collection of Klaus
the artwork	Maaz or Daniel Blau. Objects with the labels 4 – 5 are in the van Bussel Collection.
History of the Collection using the number or label	
Research	1. Did Nevermann have a private collection, parts of which
questions	he sold or exchanged?
	2. Are there any objects with oblong labels with non-
	cursive writing like those shown above in the Museum of Ethnography, Hamburg, or the Museum of Ethnology,
	Berlin? If so, do they throw any light on who wrote them and for which collection?
For further	1. Nevermann was a member of the Hamburg South Seas
information see	Expedition of 1908-1910 and is the author or co-author of numerous books, including the following:
	- 1933. <i>Südseekunst</i> . Berlin: Stattliches Museum für Völkerkunde.
	- 1933. <i>St. Matthias-Gruppe, etc (Ergebnisse der Südsee-Expedition, 1908-1910.</i> II. Ethnographie. A. Melanesien. Vol. 2.
	- 1934, Admiralitaets Inseln. Vol. 3 of Ergebnisse der Suedsee Expedition 1908-10. Hamburg: Friederichsen, De
	Gruyter & Co.
	- No date. With Margaret Trowell. African and Oceanic Art.
	Translated from the German. New York: Harry N. Abrams.
	2. Loed van Bussel (email April 26 <sup>th</sup> , 2012) notes that the armring shown partially with Label 5 above was published
	in the book <i>Ponape: die Ruinen. Ponapegeschichten</i> by
	Paul Hambruch in ?1936 (the item at the top of the page).
	This could be relevant as to whether Nevermann wrote the
	labels shown here.



User of the	William Ohly
inscription or	(1883-1955), Abbey Museum, New
label	Barnett, England

Picture of the number or label	Note that the inscription on the circular label is F 21 (turn the label 90 degrees to the right in your mind).
Object which	in your minu).
carries the	
number	
Humber	
	A Fijian Fork
Comments	The Abbey Museum was founded with William
	Ohly's collection. Although Ohly 'never kept
	an account of his acquisitions' (Waterfield
	2011: 2), the inscription 'F 21' may refer to a
	museum inventory number.
Owner of the	Private collection, Paris.
artwork	,
History of the	Ohly ran Berkeley Gallery in London from
Collection using	1941 (Waterfield and King 2006: 105) and
the number or	created the Abbey Museum in New Barnett,
label	north of London (Waterfield 2011: 2).
	Selections from his collection were sold at
	Christie's Paris on December 13th, 2011. The
	Fijian fork shown above was Lot 202.
Research	
questions	
For further	Waterfield and King (2006: 104-109). Auction
information see	catalogue Christie's Paris, December 13th,
	2011.
Document	Charles-Wesley Hourdé
prepared by	
	1

Document last	May 9th 2011, with a few added comments by
worked on	HB June 6 <sup>th</sup> , 2012 and 29 Sept 2014.

User of the	Rautenstrauch-Joest-Museum, Cologne
inscription or	
label	
Picture of the	THE RESIDENCE OF THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN TWO IS NOT THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN TWO IS NAMED IN C
number or label	Fabric label. The number is also inscribed on
	the object.
Object which carries the number	
Comments	Burkhard Fenner (email 7 Dec 2012) advises
	that the Rautenstrauch-Joest-Museum has used
	fabric labels in the past. There is also a
	document on objects ex the RJM with inscribed
	catalogue numbers.
Owner of the	Van Bussel Collection (Z 230), by exchange ex
artwork	the Rautenstrauch-Joest-Museum in 1967.
History of the	The Rautenstrauch-Joest-Museum is, of course,
Collection using	still flourishing.
the number or	
label	
Research	
questions	
For further	
information see	
Document	Harry Beran with information and
prepared by	photographs supplied by Loed van Bussel and
	further information from Burkhard Fenner
	(email 7 Dec. 2012).
Document last	2 Jan 2013
worked on	

User of the inscription or label	H. Schoede Collection
Picture of the number or label	Sammlung H. Schoede 1909.  Talis Deutsch-Neu-Guinea.  Ship Figure amobile ringer plan pour wing and single proposed wing and single proposed wing.
Object which carries the number or label	Conside Discontage of Streeting
Comments	Sepik River region figurine
Comments Owner of	Private Collector 2
the artwork	Private Collector 2
History of the Collection using the number or label	
Research	
questions	
For further	
information	
see	
Document prepared by	Harry Beran with information and photographs from Private Collector 2
Document	24 JULY 2013

last worked	
on	

User of the inscription or label  Picture of the number or label	
label Picture of the	
Picture of the	
number or label	
The first line of the label reads in German	
'Kptnltnt Seiffert'.	
Object which	
carries the	
number or label	
A Sepik River pigment dish	
Comments 1. David Rosenthal (email Oct. 4, 2012) ha	
established that the first line of the Germa	
text of the label is short for Kapitänleutna	
Seiffert (literally translated Captain-Lieute	enant
Seiffert) and that Seiffert served on the	
German patrol ship S.M.S. Cormoran in 19	)10.
Cf. http://marshall.csu.edu.au/	
Marshalls/html/history/Cormoran.html.	
2. The label is strong evidence that the dis	
was collected by Seiffert but if Seiffert wro	
the label would he have included his rank	
The second and third lines of the inscripti	ion
may throw light on this issue but they have	/e
not yet been deciphered.	
Owner of the Private Canadian Collector in 2012, ex Dav	vid
artwork Rosenthal Collection	
History of the	
Collection using	
the number or	
label	

Research	
questions	
For further	
information see	
Document	Harry Beran with photographs from the
prepared by	Canadian collector and information from
	David Rosenthal.
Document last	3 Jan 2013
worked on	

Hoor of the	State Ethnological Museum Dreeden (Museum
User of the	State Ethnological Museum, Dresden (Museum
inscription	für Völkerkunde, Dresden)
or label	
Picture of	
the number	
or label	8106
Object	
which	and the same of th
carries the	
number	and the
	THE WAY
	Malagan mask
Commonts	Malagan mask. The label appears on the foreboad
Comments	The label appears on the forehead.
Owner of	Malagan Mask, sold by Christie's, December 13 <sup>th</sup> 2011,
the artwork	lot 226.

History of the Collection using the number or label	<ol> <li>Collected by Richard Parkinson (1844-1909), then offered to the Dresden Museum in 1883.         Museum für Völkerkunde, Dresden, (inv. 8106)         Everett Rassiga, Budapest, 1976         Ben Birillo, New York, 1976         Publication         Meyer, A., Parkinson, R., Schnitzereien und Masken vom Bismarck Archipel und Neu Guinea. Publicationen aus dem Königlichen Ethnographischen Museum Dresden, 1895, pl.II, n.1, fig.91.</li> <li>State Ethnological Museum, Dresden, is of course still going strong. I believe the selling of some artworks from its collection was forced on the museum by the government during the communist period.</li> </ol>
Research questions	
For further information see	
Document prepared by	Charles-Wesley Hourdé, with an addition by HB
Document last worked on	24 April 2011, supplemented 23 May 2012

User of the	Captain W.C. Thomson (1851-1934)
inscription or	Collection
label	



Portrait photograph of Thomson copied from the cover of the Pickles catalogue mentioned below.

# Picture of the number or label





The label and Thomson register number on the Massim club.

Object which carries the number or label





Back and front of a Massim club



Fijian kava bowl

#### Comments

- 1. The Pickles sales catalogue indicates that some of the artworks in the Thomson collection had registration numbers inscribed on them, including the club show above (Lot 138), inscribed 24. Some of the numbers were inscribed as Roman numerals; for example, the Fijian kava bowl (Lot 79) shown above was inscribed
- 'King Thakumbau's Kava bowl' and 'XLIII'.
- 2. The Pickles catalogue also indicates that some objects in the collection lacked registration number. This was so for two of the lots I bought, both illustrated in the Pickles catalogue: Lot 140, a Massim washboard, and Lot 142, a Massim human figure.
- 3. A number of the objects illustrated in the Pickles catalogue carry descriptive labels in Thomson's hand; for example, Lot 78, a Fijian oil dish and the club shown above, Lot 138.
- 4. The label on the Massim club indicates that Thomson obtained the club from Sir William MacGregor, the first Lieutenant-Governor of British New Guinea, who served in this position from 1888 to 1898. Thomson signed the label in 1897.

Owner of the artwork	<ol> <li>The Massim club: Tribalmania in Nov. 2012.</li> <li>The kava bowl: present whereabouts unknown.</li> </ol>
History of the Collection using the number or label	Captain W. Campbell Thomson was born in Scotland, served on a number of ships, including for five years on the missionary ship <i>John Wesley</i> in the South Pacific. He went to Australia as a ship's captain and had homes first in Newcastle and then in Brisbane. He amassed a large collection of South Pacific artworks, books, and memorabilia. I believe some of the artworks were displayed in a private museum in Brisbane. His collection was sold, with an illustrated catalogue, by P.L. Pickles of Sydney on September 5 and 6, 1986.
Research questions	
For further information see	
Document prepared by	Harry Beran. The photographs of the Massim club are copied from the Tribalmania website, courtesy of Michael Auliso (Nov. 15, 2012). The photograph of the Fijian kava bowl is copied from the Pickes sale catalogue.
Document last worked on	15 November 2012, 3 April 2015



	tanners, and island curio dealers in Sydney in the late 19th and early 20th century.
Object which carries the number or label	
Comments	The photographs of the labels and objects are used by permission of Theodore Bruce Auctioneers (Vicki's email 1/6/14).
Owner of the artwork	The group of ear ornaments shown above was offered by Theodore Bruce Auctioneers in Sydney on 26. July 2014, Lot 82. It included the Tost & Rohu label illustrated above.
History of the Collection using the number or label	I believe Tost & Rohu operated in Sydney in the late 19 <sup>th</sup> and early 20 <sup>th</sup> century. Anna Edmundson may have written about the firm and I am trying to get in touch with her but don't have her present email address.
Research questions	
For further information see	
Document prepared by	Harry Beran
Document last worked on	3 April 2015

User of the	J. F. G. Umlauff (1833-1889), Hamburg
-------------	---------------------------------------

inscription	or
label	

Picture of the number



1. Tag reading 'N°12 - Neue Hebriden - 14/80" handwritten on one side and 'J.F.G Umlauff Vöolkerkunde...illegible' (printed) on the other. The tag is in paper with an aluminium border.



2. Tag for a Sioux war bonnet.



3 and 4. Two tags stamped '[J].F.G. Umlauff

### Völkerkunde Hamburg - Stellingen



5. A tag printed 'Curiositäten Umlauff. Inh.; Gustaf Umlauff' and 'Hamburg 3, Johannisbellwerk 10' once attached to an object from 'Holl. N. Guinea' (Dutch N. Guinea).

## Object which carries the tag

- 1. The first tag is attached to a Vanuatu club (Pentecost) in Private Collection 1
- 2. The second tag is attached to the war bonnet shown below.



	<ul><li>3-4. Photographs of the third and fourth tag were provided by Klaus Maaz, Germany.</li><li>5. The photograph of the fifth tag was also provided by Klaus Maaz, Germany</li></ul>
Comments	The Umlauff company clearly used a variety of tags during its existence.
Owner of the artwork	<ol> <li>The New Hebrides (Vanuatu) club: private collection 1 in 2012.</li> <li>The Sioux war bonnet: Van Bussel.</li> </ol>
History of the Collection using the inscription or label	The Umlauff Museum (Hamburg) was active between 1869 and 1943 and sold to many buyers, including the Chicago Field Museum (in 1905 and 1913).
Research questions	
For further information see	
Document prepared by	Anonymous collector 1, with additional information and photographs from Loed van Bussel (IMG_1942/2367) and Klaus Maaz to Harry Beran.
Document last worked on	16 July 2012, with information added on 25 Aug. 2012

User of the inscription or label	Wereld Museum Rotterdam
Picture of the number or label	1a. The text on the tag reads New Guinea in Dutch.

	F5225
	33343
	1b. Inscribed on the object
	2. The tag reads, in translation, 'Loan Peters 15-3-'62' and was written by someone at the Wereld Museum, Rotterdam, when the shield shown below was on loan to the museum from a colonial civil servant called Peters.
Object which	1. A New Guinea shield of which no photo is
carries the	available at present.
number	
	2. The (West) Papuan shield once owned by Peters.
Comments	1. The number 55325 is inscribed on the shield and
	on a tag attached to it.
Owner of the	1. The shield inscribed 55 325: Mia van Bussel
artwork	2. The shield Peters loaned to the Wereld Museum
	was returned to him in 1972 and is now in the van
History of	Bussel Collection.
the	
Collection	
using the	
number or	
label	
Research	

questions	
For further	
information	
see	
Document	Harry Beran with information and photographs
prepared by	(IMG_6480/6607/6765) provided by Loed van
	Bussel.
Document	16 July 2012
last worked	
on	

LIST 4: UNIDENTIFIED LABELS

User of the label	Unidentified Collection 6
Picture of the label	
Object which	A Massim lime spatula of 19th century
carries the	manufacture
number	
Comments	
Owner of the	Harry Beran in 2011, bought from Julian
artwork	Harding who cannot identify the collection.
History of the	
Collection using	
the label	
Research	
questions	
For further	
information see	
Document	Harry Beran
prepared by	
Document last	24 March 2012
worked on	

0 1	T
User of the	Unidentified Collection 183
inscription or	
label	
Picture of the number or label	
	Only part of this old label has survived and there may have been numerals before the 183 still visible. It also seems there was writing below the horizontal line.
	This label reads in German 'Malagan Mundstück'; that is, Malagan mouth piece.

Object which	
carries the	
number or label	
	A New Ireland Malagan mouth piece
Comments	The unidentified collection was obviously a
	German one. The labels are placed discreetly
	inside the fishhead.
Owner of the	Christophe Rolley in 2013. It was purchased
artwork	from an English collection and was reported to
	have previously been acquired from an old
	German collection.
History of the	
Collection using	
the number or	
label	
Research	
questions	
For further	
information see	
Document	Harry Beran with photographs and
prepared by	information from Chris Rolley
Document created	25 Feb. 2013
_ 5055110110 01 001000	

User of the	Unidentified Collection 319
inscription or	
label	
Picture of the number or label	
	310
	214
Object which	
Object which carries the	- 45 10000
number or label	
	The state of the s
	A Magri traggura har
Comments	A Maori treasure box The box was Lot 238 in the sale of the
Comments	Leendert van Lier Collection of African,
	Oceanic, and Indonesian art at Christie's
	Amsterdam, April 15 <sup>th</sup> , 1997. Leo van Bussel
	does not think that the label inscribed 319 was
	van Lier's. It seems to be in a different
	handwriting from the number 4926 II
	inscribed on another piece from the van Lier
	sale (cf. Unidentified Collection 4926).
Owner of the	Van Bussel in April 2012.
artwork	
History of the	
Collection using the number or	
label	
Research	
questions	
For further	
information see	
Document	Harry Beran with photographs (IMG_6622-2 1
prepared by	& IMG_6629.2 1) and information from Loed
	van Bussel
Document last	30 April 2012

worked on	

User of the inscription or label Picture of the number or label	Unidentified Collection 341B
Object which carries the number	
Comments	Examples of the design are very rare and the design was probably discontinued in the 19 <sup>th</sup> century. The label may, therefore, be from a 19 <sup>th</sup> century collection.
Owner of the artwork	Michael Hamson in April 2012, ex John and Marcia Friede (Jolika) Friede, ex Harry Beran Collection, ex Sir David Attenborough Collection
History of the Collection using the number or label	
Research questions	
For further information see	
Document prepared by	Harry Beran, photographs courtesy Michael Hamson
Document last worked on	24 April 2012

User of the inscription or label	Unidentified Collection 3901
Picture of the number or label	3901
	The mask carries two labels. Loed thinks the lower almost illegible label may read II 152
Object which carries the number or label	
Comments	- The label carrying the number 3901 is similar to the label illustrated in the document on the State Ethnological Museum, Dresden, with the number 8106 but the numerals on the Dresden label are more widely space.
Owner of the artwork	Loed van Bussel in 2012
History of the Collection using the number or label	

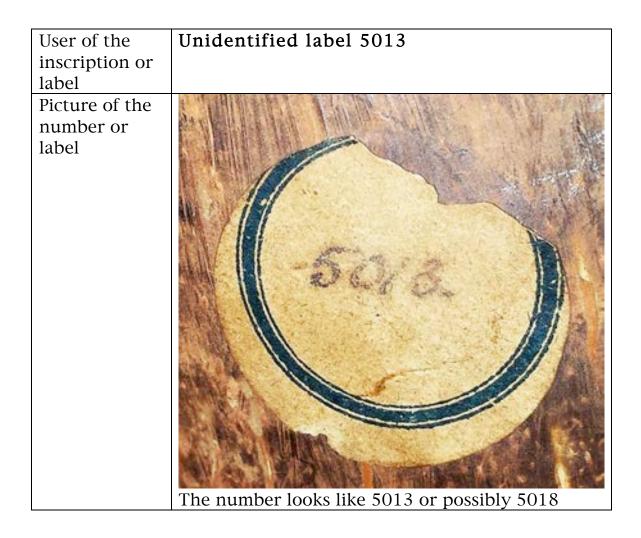
Research questions	- Check with the State Ethnological Museum, Dresden whether the present label could be one of theirs.
For further	
information see	
Document	Harry Beran with information and photographs
prepared by	(IMG_7444-7446) from Loed van Bussel.
Document last	Oct 9, 2012
worked on	

Database of labels and inscriptions on Oceanic artworks in private collections

Oceanic Art Society, www.oceanicartsociety.org.au

The database appears on this website under collections

### hberan@btinternet.com



Object which carries the number or label	The above label is on the back of the ladle, which comes from Seleo Island, Papua New Guinea. The sticker on the inside of the cup is the lot Nr 282 when the ladle was sold at Christie's London, 10 June 1991. The label hanging from its top is Leo Fortess's (cf.)
Comments	The label could be W.D. Webster's but he normally inscribed his ledger numbers directly on the object in ink. As the document on Webster mentions, his ledgers seem not to have survived.
Owner of the artwork	Private collector 1 in Dec. 2014. The known history of the ladle is as follows  - Bought by Private Collector 1 at Bonhams sale of African Oceanic & Pre-Columbina Art, New York, 12 Nov. 2014, Lot 201  - Leo and Lillian Fortess Collection, Honolulu (cf.)  - Christie's London, 10 June 1991, Lot 282  - Pitt Rivers Museum, Farnham, England, reproduced in the Pitt Rivers Catalogue, Vol. 6, p. 1831. The ladle is inscribed 'WBSTR. 1898'.  - W.D. Webster (cf.)  - According to Bonhams's catalogue, the ladle was field-collected by James Calvert but Private Collector 1 believes this is not the case. He (email 8. Dec 14) thinks the Bonhams entry is due to a misreading of an entry in the Christie's catalogue mentioned above. According to the Australian dictionary of Biography (online article on Calvert), Calvert (1813-1892) was an English missionary active in Fiji from 1838 to 1855 and 1861 to 1864. There is no mention that he visited New Guinea.
History of the Collection using the	

number or	
label	
Research	
questions	
For further	
information	
see	
Document	Harry Beran with information and photographs
prepared by	from Private Collector 1 and further information
	from Hermione Waterfield.
Document last	10 Dec. 2014, 4 April 2015.
worked on	

User of the	Unidentified Collection 11267
inscription or	
label	
Picture of the number or label	Collected by the
	The object carries two labels attached by the same this of string. One label reads 'New Britain Carving VERY OLD No. 11267' and 'Collected by E. Tull RAPENDIK 1954'. The other 'HUNTER 214'

Ole in at sule in le	
Object which	
carries the	
number or label	A Tolai (New Britain) initiation figure, 20 cm high.
Comments	1. The English text and number 11267 on one
	of the labels suggest this object was once part
	of a large collection, presumably an
	institutional one in an English-speaking
	country. The handwriting on the label seems
	to be by two different hands but could be by
	members of the same institution.
	2. The text of the other label — HUNTER 214
	— looks like an auction label, but if it were,
	surely 'HUNTER' would be printed.
	3. Ulrich Kortmann (email Oct 3, 2012) does not know the origin of the two labels or who E.
	Tull was.
	4. According to Kortmann, Rapendik is a
	village in New Britain.
Owner of the	Tribal Art Kortmann in 2012
artwork	
History of the	
Collection using	
the number or	
label	
Research	
questions	
For further	
information see  Document	Harry Roran with information and images
	Harry Beran with information and images
prepared by	copied from the website of Tribal Art Kortmann with Ulrich Kortmann's permission.
Document last	Oct 5, 2012.
worked on	Oct 3, 2012.
WOINCA OII	

	77
User of the	Unidentified Collection 25972
inscription or	
label	
Picture of the	
number or	
label	A ALL THE STATE OF
	16471
	The label reads 25972.
Object which	
carries the	
number or	
label	
	Tami Islands dish.
Comments	The dish is illustrated in Philip Dark's book
Comments	<i>Kilenge Art and Life</i> (1974: 123, Figs 199-200).
	Philip Dark photographed it at the Mission
	Museum Wuppertal (Vereinte Evangelische
	Mission, Wuppertal) in 1968. At that time the
	dish carried a rectangular label which is no
	longer on it.
	The present label may have been attached after
	the dish left the Mission Museum.
	Michael Hamson tried to obtain advice from the
	Mission Museum whether the number on the
	label is their catalogue number but without
	success.
Owner of the	Michael Hamson in March 2015
artwork	
History of the	
Collection	
using the	
number or	
label	
Research	Is the number on the label the catalogue number
questions	of the Mission Museum Wuppertal?
For further	The website of the Vereinte Evangelische Mission

information	Wuppertail
see	
Document	Harry Beran with photographs and information
prepared by	from Michael Hamson.
Document last	1 April 2015.
worked on	

User of the	Unidentified Dutch Collection
inscription	
or label	
Picture of	
the number	
or label	Morwar van Meokwondi.
	(Meok = eiland)
	As the label states in Dutch the korwar sculpture
	comes from Meokwundi, one of the smaller of the
	Schouten Islands. Michael Hamson commented,
	when offering the figure, that the island 'is just off
	the southeast corner of Biak Island' and that its
	name is often spelt Meok Wundi). According to the
	label moek means island.
Object which	
carries the	
number or	
label	

Comments	
Owner of the	Offered by Michael Hamson in June 2014
artwork	
History of	
the	
Collection	
using the	
number or	
label	
Research	
questions	
For further	
information	
see	
Document	HB, with information and photographs courtesy of
prepared by	Michael Hamson.
Document	2 June 2014
last worked	
on	

User of the	Unidentified Collection AAA
inscription	
or label	
Picture of	See below
the number	
or label	

Object which carries the number or label	A fighting stick from the Marshall Islands, Micronesia. Loed van Bussel has transcribed the text on the label as follows: RATAK GRUP[PE]/INSEL WODJE/KEULE EINES/HOHEN JRODJ/DER CHAMISSO/U.KOTZEBUE J./KANNTE ERWA/EXP. FALKE.1895/SAMMLUNG/PARKINSON/C.O.C. 1925
	The complete fighting stick.
Comments	1. This label may not have been written by anyone at the MSC Monastery in Hiltrup and Oeventrop; hence the separate document.  2. At present the significance of the abbreviation 'C.O.C.' in the last line of the text on the label is not known. If this refers to an institution, it may have created the label.
Owner of	Van Bussel (Z 274), ex MSC Monastery in Hiltrup and
the artwork	Oeventrop (cf.)
History of the	
Collection	
using the	

number or	
label	
Research	
questions	
For further	
information	
see	
Document	Harry Beran with a photograph (IMG_6579/6712) and
prepared	information from Loed van Bussel (email May 23 <sup>rd</sup> ,
by	2012).
Document	23 May 2012
last worked	
on	

User of the inscription or label	Unidentified Collection CCC
Picture of the number or label	The handwritten text on the label reads 'Perlmutterstück zum Essen von Kokosnüssen aus den Frenchinseln' (Mother-of-pearl piece for eating coconuts from the French Islands).
Object which carries the number or label	201
Comments	
Owner of the artwork	Klaus Maaz, Germany
History of the Collection using the number or label	

Research	
questions	
For further	
information see	
Document	Harry Beran with photographs and
prepared by	information from Klaus Maaz
Document last	25 Aug. 2012
worked on	

User of the	Unidentified Collection DDD
inscription or	officentified Coffection DDD
label	
Picture of the	
number or label	No. Fundort:
number of laber	Ozschlacher Sammler:
	The label, printed in German, is not filled in but one word, perhaps 'Ramu', seems to be scrawled across it on the right.
Object which	The label is loose (not attached to any object).
carries the	The number 337 is written on the back in
number or label	pencil and the label may, therefore, once have
	been attached to an object
Comments	Klaus Maaz comments that he does not know
	which collection used labels of this type.
Owner of the	Klaus Maaz, Germany.
artwork	
History of the	
Collection using	
the number or	
label	
Research	
questions	
For further	
information see	
Document	Harry Beran, with photographs and
prepared by	information from Klaus Maaz (letter Aug. 16, 2012).
Document last	25 August 2012
worked on	

User of the inscription or	Unidentified Collection EEE
label	
Picture of the number or label	The front of the label reads 'Imitation Boars Tusk in shell from the South Sea. Brought Home by Dr Haines HMS Basilisk 1874'.
Object which carries the number or label	Trome by Di Hames In 15 Businsk 107 1.
Comments	1. The handwriting on this label is clearly different from that on the label from the Robert Day Collection (cf.) and so this label is
	presumably from a different, unidentified, collection. The number 38 on the back of the
	The figure of the buck of the

	label seems in a different hand from the date 1874 on its front but no separate document
	for this number has been created at this stage.
	2. It is unlikely that the label was written by Dr
	Haines as he would have been able to be more
	specific than 'South Sea[s]' as to the collection
	place of the piece.
	3. Dr Haines is mentioned on p. 15 of John
	Moresby's <i>New Guinea and Polynesia.</i>
	Discoveries and Surveys in New Guinea and
	the D'Entrecasteaux Islands. 1876. London:
	John Murray. (Elibron Classics Reprints.)
Owner of the	Klaus Maaz, Germany, ex the late Ingo Donath,
artwork	Hamburg, in c. 1997.
History of the	
Collection using	
the number or	
label	
Research	
questions	
For further	
information see	
Document	Harry Beran, with photographs and
prepared by	information from Klaus Maaz (letter Aug. 16,
	2012).
Document last	24 August 2012
worked on	

User of the	Unidentified Collection GGG
inscription or	
label	

Picture of the number or label	Essol
Object which carries the number or label	
	A spear from Manus Island, Papua New Guinea.
Owner of the	Ulrich Mentor (email Aug. 22, 2012) of the Roemer- and Pelizaeus-Museum, Hildesheim advises that there are a few other objects in the museum with labels of the type shown above but that the number 580 is not an RPM number. Hence, this label and the others are probably those of the person who collected the objects or sold them to the museum. RPM numbers are usually written directly on objects. However, nothing is written directly on the present spear (Loed van Bussel, email Aug. 24, 2012).  Van Bussel Collection
artwork	van Basser Concedion
History of the Collection using the number or label	
Research questions	When were objects de-accessioned from the museum and under what circumstances (e.g., by sale or exchange)?
For further information see	
Document	Harry Beran with a photograph (IMG_6638/6718)

prepared by	and information from Loed van Bussel and Ulrich
	Mentor.
Document last	24 Aug. 2012
worked on	

	T
User of the	Unidentified label A 293
inscription or	
label	
Picture of the	
number or label	The label reads OBJECT Nose Pin: bone A 293
	DATE
	PROVENANCE Solomon Is
Object which carries the number or label	DIVE SOLDMAN I.
	Klaus Maaz notes that with a length of 85 mm and a maximum thickness of 5 mm the object is shorter and thinner than any Solomons nose pin he knows and poses the question whether it is a fishing implement similar to that shown in Blau and Maaz (2012: 319).
Comments	1. The 'nose pin' carries the inscribed number R 7516/1936. There is a separate document on the collection with numbers in this style

_	,
	entitled 'Unidentified Collection R 7068 over
	1936'.
	2. It is not known whether the label predates
	the R number or the other way round.
	3. There is another document on the database regarding an A number, namely 'Unidentified
	Collection A 341'. This covers an object in an
	Australian collection inscribed A 341. The A
	on the label shown above is in a different style
	from the A in the inscription on the object in
	the Australian collection. The object with the
	label shown here and that with the inscription
	shown in the other document are, therefore,
	probably from different collections.
Orum on of the	
Owner of the	Klaus Maaz, Germany, ex Ulrich Kortmann in
artwork	1988, ex Bonhams, London, in the 1990s.
History of the	
Collection using	
the number or	
label	
Research	
questions	
For further	
information see	
Document	Harry Beran with photographs and
prepared by	information from Klaus Maaz (letter Aug. 16,
	2012).
Document last	25 August 2012
worked on	

User of the inscription or label	Unidentified Collection W.21
Picture of the number or label	

Object which carries the number	Ireland mask
Comments	The mask once belonged to Herbert Tischner,
	the curator for Oceania at the Museum für Völkerkunde, Hamburg. It is not known who wrote the tag.
Owner of the	Van Bussel Collection (Z 238), ex Jan. Wolkers
artwork	(a famous writer and painter), ex ?Lemair, Amsterdam, ex Herbert Tischner.
History of the	
Collection using	
the number or	
label	
Research	
questions	
For further information see	
Document	Harry Beran with information and a
prepared by	photograph (IMG_6438) supplied by Loed van
prepared by	Bussel (including email of May 23 <sup>rd</sup> , 2012)
Document last	23 May 2011
worked on	

User of the	Unidentified Collection Kalk
inscription or	

label	
Picture of the	
number or label	Partial label on the lime container with a bird-shaped stopper. The letters 'Kalk ' are presumably part of the description <i>Kalkbehälter</i> (lime container). David Rosenthal believes that the letters 'KAR ' refer to Kararau Village in the Sepik region.
Object which carries the number or label	
Comments Owner of the	David Rosenthal in 2012
artwork	David Rosellillai III 2012
History of the	
Collection using	
the number or	
label	
Research	
questions	
For further information see	
Document	Harry Roran with a photograph of the label by
prepared by	Harry Beran with a photograph of the label by Hugues Bienaymé and information from David
prepared by	Rosenthal.
Document last	Oct 4, 2012
worked on	.,
., 311104 011	

User of the	Unidentified label LOG
inscription	
or label Picture of	
the number	
or label	
	LOG
Object	
which	
carries the number or	
label	
Comments	I do not recall who sent me the photo of this spatula but
	the label is so unusual I thought I should include it in the
	database.
Owner of	
the artwork	
History of	
the	
Collection	
using the	
number or label	
Research	
questions	
For further	
information	
see	
Document	Harry Beran with information and photographs from ????
prepared	
by	
Document	30 June 2014, 4 April 2015
last worked	
on	

User of the	Unidentified Collection SO 2 96
inscription or	
label	

Picture of the number or label	The number seems to be printed and it is covered in varnish. The figure shown below carries the numbers SO 2 96 over 3 in the same style as the
Object which carries the number or label	number shown above.
	A carved head from the Sepik region, Iatmul, 12.7 cm high, which carries the number SO 2 96/4.  A figure from the Sepik Region. C. 22 cm, which carries the number SO 2 96/3.
Comments	According to the Sotheby's sales catalogue mentioned below, the two carvings had the 'Müller accession numbers 3302 and 3317'. Philippe Bourgoin advises (email Jan, 21, 2013) that the small head shown above does not carry any inscription beside SO 2 96 over 4. Hence, this number may be from an owner previous to Dr Müller.
Owner of the artwork	The head: Philippe Bourgoin, Paris, in Jan 2013. It was part of lot 30 in the sale of Sotheby's, New York, <i>Property from the Foundation Dr Edmund Müller</i> , Nov. 22 <sup>nd</sup> , 1998. The figure: an unidentified collection. It was

	also part of lot 30 in the sale already
	mentioned.
History of the	
Collection using	
the number or	
label	
Research	Ask the Foundation Dr Edmund Müler whether
questions	they can explain the numbers SO 2 96 over 3
	and over 4.
For further	
information see	
Document	Harry Beran with information and
prepared by	photographs from Philippe Bourgoin
Document last	26 Jan 2013
worked on	

User of the	Unidentified Collection dated 1891
inscription or	
label	
Picture of the number or label	The caption reads, in translation, 'Malaita Islands. Solomon Islands group 1891' Signature illegible.
Object which	
carries the	
number or label	
Comments	1891 is presumably the date on which the
	object was collected
Owner of the artwork	Van Bussel (Z 095)
History of the	

Collection using	
the number or	
label	
Research	Whose is the signature on the label?
questions	
For further	
information see	
Document	Harry Beran with photographs (IMG_6616 and
prepared by	IMG_6617) and information from Loed van
	Bussel (emails April 26th, May 23rd, 2012)
Document last	16 July 2012
worked on	

User of the inscription or label	Unidentified Collection dated 1896
Picture of the number or label	Bookspritze
	Two sides of the tag attached to the object. One side reads 'Bootsspietze' in German, that is, canoe-end. Nusa is an island in New Ireland and the object was presumably collected in 1896.

Object which carries the number or label	
Comments	
Owner of the	Galerie Voyageurs & Curieux (Jean-Edouard
artwork	Carlier), Paris, in 2012
History of the	
Collection using	
the number or	
label	
Research	
questions	
For further	The object is illustrated in <i>Archipel Bismarck</i>
information see	(2012: 82) published by Galerie Voyageurs &
	Curieux.
Document	Harry Beran
prepared by	
Document last	Oct. 4, 2012, revised 6 Jan 2013.
worked on	

## Bibliography

- Beran, Harry. 1996. *Mutuaga A Nineteenth-Century New Guinea Master Carver*. Wollongon: Wollongong University Press.
- Blau, Daniel and Klaus Maaz. 2012. *Fish Hooks of the Pacific Islands*. Munich and London: Daniel Blau.
- Bodrogi, Tibor. 1961. *Art in North-East New Guinea*. Budapest: Hungarian Academy of Science.
- Carreau, Lucie. 2010. 'Becoming "Professional": From the Beasley Collection to the Cranmore Ethnographical Museum.' *Journal of Museum Ethnography*, Nr 23, pp. 41-55.
- Dark, Philip J.C. 1974. *Kilenge Art and Life*. London: Academy Editions.

- Dark, Philip C.J and Mavis Dark. 2009. *Vukumo: Art and Life of the Kilenge A Personal Perspective Papua New Guinea*. Adelaide: Crawford House Publishing.
- Hambruch, Paul. ??1936. *Ponape: die Ruinen. Ponapegeschichten.* ???: ????
- Hamson, Michael. 2011. *Oceanic Art Paris 2011*. Palos Verdes Estate: Michael Hamson Oceanic Art.
- Hamson, Michael and Richard Aldridge. 2009. *Art of Massim & Collingwood Bay*. Palos Verdes Estates: Michael Hamson Oceanic Art.
- Herle, Anita, Nick Stanley, Karen Stevenson, and Robert L. Welsch (eds). 2002. *Pacific Art: Persistence, Change and Meaning*. Adelaide: Crawford House Publishing.
- Meyer, Anthony JP. 2004. *Oceanic Headrests*. Paris: Galerie Meyer.
- Meyer, Anthony JP. 2012. *Early Oceanic & Archaic Eskimo Art*. Paris: Galerie Meyer.
- Parkinson, Richard. 1999 (1907). *Thirty Years in the South Seas*. Translated by John Dennison. Bathurst: Crawford House Publishing.
- Pelrine, Diane, M. 1996. *Affinities of Form: Arts of Africa, Oceania, and the Americas from the Raymond and Laura Wielgus Collection*. Munich: Prestel.
- Phelps, Steven. 1976. Art and Artefacts from the Pacific, Africa and the Americas: The James Hooper Collection. London: Hutchinson/Christie's.
- Sotheby's Australia. 1983. *Australian Aboriginal and Melanesian Works of Art*. Sale held in ?Sydney on 13<sup>th</sup> October.
- Stöhr, Waldemar. 1987. *Kunst und Kulture aus der Südsee: Sammlung Klausmeyer Melanesian*. Köln: Rautenstrauch- Joest-Museum für Völkerkunde
- Tischner, Herbert. 1981. *Dokument verschollener Südsee-Kulturen*. Nürnberg: Naturhistorische Gesellschaft Nürnberg, Abteilung für Völkerkunde.
- *Tribal Art auction 69, 2. June 2012.* Würzberg: Zemanek-Münster.
- Waterfield, Hermione and J.C.H. King. 2006. *Provenance:* Twelve Collectors of Ethnographic Art in England 1760-1990. Geneva: barbier-mueeler museum.
- Wterfield, Hermione. 2011. Auction catalogue, Christie's Paris, December 13, 2011.

- Webster, K. Athol. 1948. *The Armytage Collection of Maori Jade*. London: The Cable Press

## Oceanic Art Society website — Collections

Database of (mostly) unobvious catalogue inscriptions on and labels attached to Oceanic artworks in private collections.

Fifth edition, 23 April 2015 (Fourth edition was completed on 31 August 2012)

Some private collectors and dealers inscribed registration numbers or other information on artworks in their collections. Some public institutions also did so and later de-accessioned some of their objects. Some early field collectors attached labels to artworks that are now in private collections. The following is a list of such numbers and labels whose authors have been identified and some more whose authors have not yet been identified. As to the registration numbers of public institutions: only those of institutions which have de-accessioned objects are included.

The list is in alphabetical order of inscribers or label users. The present list is work in progress. It includes documents on some labels whose users are obvious because they carry the name of the person who used them (e.g. Harry Beasley) because this permits providing information about this person and his or her collection. Cross-references to other documents in the list are marked (cf.) Documents on unidentified authors of inscriptions or labels include part of the text of the inscription or label, usually a number, in the title.

Let me know if you think one of the existing documents needs to be amended or added to or if you would like to add information about inscriptions or labels not already listed. You can use the blank form for this. This whole document can be downloaded.

Identified inscriptions or labels added since the fourth edition are listed in the index in blue. Quite a few unidentified inscriptions and labels have also been added to the database

Acknowledgments: Many of the documents listed are based on photographs and information Loed van Bussel has tirelessly provided. He has also corrected numerous errors in documents. Others who have contributed documents or information include Marc Assayag, Philippe Bourgoin, Lucie Carreau, Kevin Conru,

Eric Coote, Jim Elmslie, Eric Fortess, Fred Gerrits, Michel Grandsard, Peter Hallinan, Roy Hamilton, Michael Hamson, Barbara and Julian Harding, Ingrid Heermann, Christopher Hill, Chris Hilton, Will Hobbs, Charles-Wesley Hourdé, Roland Kaehr, Eric Kjellgren, Finette Lemaire, Brant Mackley, Klaus Maaz, Franck Marcelin, Anthony JP Meyer, David Rosenthal, Hermione Waterfield, David Zemanek, and collectors who prefer to remain anonymous. Further acknowledgements are made in individual documents.

Harry Beran, 5 Aug. 2011, last revised 4 April 2015 hberan@btinternet.com

#### Contents

- Index of identified collections listed
- List 1: Identified inscriptions, mostly including catalogue numbers
- List 2: Unidentified inscriptions
- List 3: Identified collection labels
- List 4 Unidentified collection labels
- Bibliography

## Index of identified collections listed: inscriptions

- Garry Anderson Collection, Australia
- B.C. Galleries, Australia
- Beasly Collection
- Carnegie Museum of Natural History, Pittsburg
- Christensen Fund Collection
- Phjilip and Mavis Dark, UK
- Leo Fleischmann Collection, Australia
- Harry A. Franklin Collection, Los Angeles
- Peter Hallinan Collection, Australia
- Holt Collection, Australia
- James Hooper Collection, England
- Korrigane Collection
- Graeme Krake Collection, Australia
- Lauterbach Collection
- Linden-Museum, Stuttgart
- Lower Saxony State Museum, Hanover
- Nicolaï Michoutouchkine Collection, Vanuatu
- S.G. Moriarty Collection, Sydney
- Museum of Ethnography, Budapest
- Museum of Primitive Art, New York

- Natural History Society Nürnberg
- Isabel & Jack Pert Collection, Australia
- Pitt Rivers Museum, Farnham, England
- Rautenstrauch-Joest-Museum, Cologne
- Eric Rowlison Collection, Australia
- Übersee Museum Bremen
- University of Pennsylvania Museum, Philadelphia
- Mel Ward Collection, Australia
- W.D. Webster, England
- Henry Wellcome collection
- Raymond and Laura Wielgus Collection

#### Index of identified collections listed: labels

- Edward Armytage Collection, Great Britain
- Australian Board of Mission Collection
- Baptist Missionary Society
- Harry Beasley Collection, UK
- Van Bussel Collection, Amsterdam
- Stephan Chauvet Collection
- Jean-Ives Coué, Nantes
- Dr Cross
- Robert Day Collection, Cork, Ireland
- Alex Filippini (Alex Philips), Melbourne
- Leo and Lillian Fortess Collection, Hawaii
- Fred Gerrits Collection, Australia
- Roland Grunewald Collection, France
- Michael Hamson, USA
- Julian and Barbara Harding, UK
- Ernst Heinrich, Stuttgart
- William Holden, USA
- B.L. Hornshaw Collection
- Jacques Kerchache, Paris
- J.J. Klejman Gallery, New York
- Mathias Komor, New York
- Julius Konietzko
- Lauterbach Collection
- Linden-Museum, Stuttgart
- London Missionary Society
- Manhattan Natural History Store
- C.P. Meulendijk, Rotterdam
- Mission Museum of the Steyler Mission Sankt Augustin (Bonn), Germany, now "Museum Haus Völker und Kulturen"
- MSC Monastery Hiltrup

- Edmund Müller, Switzerland
- Hans Nevermann???
- William Ohly, Abbey Museum, England
- Rautenenstrauch-Joest-Museum, Cologne
- H. Schoede Collection
- Seiffert
- Admiral Silver
- State Ethnological Museum, Dresden
- W.C. Thomson, Australia
- Tost & Rohu, Sydney
- J.F.G. Umlauff Collection, Germany
- Wereldmuseum, Rotterdam

# There are also a number of documents on unidentified inscriptions and labels

LIST 1: IDENTIFIED INSCRIPTIONS

User of the	GARRY ANDERSON (19?? – 1992) Collection.
inscription or	In the 1980 Anderson had a tribal art gallery
label	in Sydney. He formed a number of collections
	of different types of artworks.
Picture of the number	9107
Object which carries the number	
	Massim turtleshell lime spatula and shell-disc
	holder

Comments	
Owner of the	Fred Mathieu in 2012
artwork	
History of the	Garry Anderson's tribal art collection was sold
Collection using	by the Dalia Stanley auction house in Sydney
the number or	on 16 <sup>th</sup> May 1993
label	
Research	
questions	
For further	
information see	
Document	Harry Beran, photographs courtesy of Fred
prepared by	Mathieu.
Document last	27 April 2012
worked on	

User of the inscription or label	<b>B.C. GALLERIES.</b> I knew one gallery each in Melbourne and Sydney in the first years of the 21st C. Formerly called Entombed Gallery
Picture of the number	T185
Object which carries the number	TISS
	PNG bone dagger
Comments	B.C Galleries sell antiquities, tribal art, and fine art. T = Tribal.
Owner of	Thorpe Gallery, Paddington, Sydney in 1998.
the artwork	
History of	
the	

Collection	
Research	
questions	
For further	Oceanic Art Society Newsletter, vol. 9, nr 1, 2004, p.
information	10.
see	
Document	Harry Beran
prepared	
by	
Document	24 March 2012
last worked	
on	

User of the inscription or label	BEASLY COLLECTION
Picture of the number	BEASLY 1003/M
Object which carries the number	Lower Sepik neckrest (possibly Manam island). 19 <sup>th</sup> C.
Comments	1. The inscription Beasly 1003/A is on the leg of an old neckrest. The number does not correspond to the object listed under this number in the Harry Beasley (cf.) acquisition catalogue a copy of which is kept at the British Museum (Lucie Carreau, email 23 March 2012). There are a few people in the UK who spell their name this way. Hence it is possible that there is or was a Beasly collection.  2. Perhaps this inscription should be placed under unidentified collections as it is not known at present whether there was a Beasly Collection.
Owner of the artwork	Private collection 1 in 2012

History of the	
Collection	
Research	Is there or was there a Beasly Collection?
questions	
For further	
information see	
Document	Anonymous collector 1 (edited by HB; I am
prepared by	grateful to Lucie Carreau for her advice
	regarding the H.G. Beasley Collection)
Document last	27 March 2012, with added comments by HB 5
worked on	June 2012

User of the	Carnegie Museum of Natural History, Pittsburg,
inscription or	Pennsylvania
label	
Picture of the number or label	<u>L759</u>
Object which	
carries the	
number or label	
nameer or laser	
	Gogodala comb
Comments	<ol> <li>The comb was on long-term loan to the Carnegie Museum of Natural History from 1926 to 1960 and the catalogue number was inscribed while it was there.</li> <li>It would also be possible to title this document Frank Heald Collection (see</li> </ol>
	below), but the present title seems more appropriate as objects in the hundreds of
	other loans to the Ethnology &
	Archaeology Section of the Carnegie
	Museum would, presumably, have similar
	catalogue numbers inscribed on them.

Owner of the artwork	Beard Collection, London, in 2015
History of the Collection using the number or label	Deborah Harding, Collection Manager, Anthropology, at the Carnegie Museum of Natural History, explains (email 20/4/2015) that:  - L stands for loan - 759 was the 759 <sup>th</sup> loan to the Section of Ethnology & Archaeology (as it was then known) and - 15 was the 15 <sup>th</sup> numbered item in the collection [?comprising the 759 <sup>th</sup> loan]. The lender was Frank Heald Snr, who collected the comb in 1923.
Research questions	
For further information see	
Document prepared by	Harry Beran with information and photographs from Irene Beard, Michael Hamson, and further information from Deborah Harding.
Document last worked on	20 April 2015

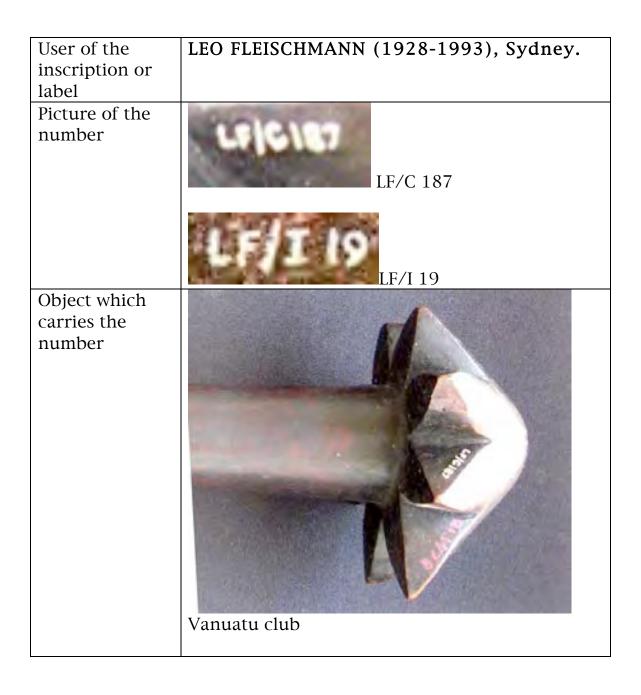
User of the inscription or label	CHRISTENSEN FUND COLLECTION. Put together by Allen D. and Carmen M. Christensen between the 1960s and 1990s (Sotheby's Sydney sales catalogue of 27-29/10/1996).
Picture of the number	cc 60382

Object which carries the number	
Comments	The object is 54 cm high. Still it may have been part of lot 172 in the Sotheby's sale, 'Five small Yipwon figures' 34-51 cm, not illustrated in the catalogue.
Owner of the artwork	David Welch in 2011
History of the Collection using the number	[A large part of] the collection was sold at Sotheby's Sydney on 27-28 Oct 1996.
Research questions	The object also carries the inscribed number  Judging by the Sotheby's sales catalogue of 1996, the register of the Christensen Fund Collection may indicate the source of the piece illustrated above and identify this number.
For further information see	
Document prepared by	Harry Beran
Document last worked on	24 March 2012

User of the	Philip J.C. Dark and Mavis Dark Collection
inscription	
or label	

Picture of the number or label	43.5 308
	Other numbers inscribed on the shell rings shown below are 309, 43.8. and 43.22
Object which carries the number or label	80E
Comments	That the numbers were inscribed by the Darks is an assumption.
Owner of the artwork	Galerie Lemaire in March 2015
History of	The shell rings may have been collected by the Darks
the	during their fieldwork among the Kilenge of West New
Collection	Britain in 1964, 1966-67, and 1970 (Dark 1974: 7; Dark
using the	and Dark 2009: vii). Part of the Dark Collection was sold at
number or	Woolley & Wallis, Salisbury, on 10th Feb. 2015.
label	
Research	
questions	
For further	
information	
	I

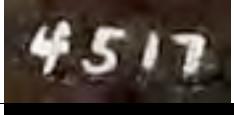
see	
Document	Harry Beran with information and photographs from
prepared	Finette Lemaire.
by	
Document	6 April 2015
last worked	
on	



Comments	Tongan headrest. The number LF/I 19 appears on the lower leg on the left.  1. Fleischmann used a number of different prefixes for his numbers after the forward slash. They included A for axes and I for
	implements, including headrests and lime spatulas. C probably stands for clubs.  2. I have seen a number of objects from his collection where the LF has been scratched off.  3. The red number on the club below Fleischmann's number shows that the objects comes from the Rowlison Collection (cf.)
Owner of the artwork	I don't recall who the owner of the club was when I obtained the photograph of it. The headrest is illustrated in Meyer (2004, Item 59).
History of the Collection	The collection was formed by purchases of objects in Australia while Fleischamnn was manager of Senta Taft's Galleries Primitif in Sydney. After Fleischmann died she inherited the collection and gradually sold most of it, including at auction at Sotheby's Sydney on 4 <sup>th</sup> Dec. 1994.
Research	
questions For further	
information see	
Document	Harry Beran
prepared by	marry beruit
Document last worked on	24 March 2012, revised 6 April 2015.

User of the	Harry A. Franklin (c. 1904 – 1983) Collection
inscription	

or label
Picture of
the number
or label





Object which carries the number or label



Gable mask from the Sepik River inscribed 4517 on the back.



Carved pig from the Massim region inscribed 2619 on the belly. The attribution of this piece to the Harry A. Franklin Collection is, at present, based only on the slight resemblance of the inscribed number to that inscribed on the gable mask. The pig has a second number inscribed on its belly: 51.01.22. This looks like an earlier inscription from an unidentified collection — see the document Unidentified inscription 51.01.22.

	-51.07.2.25.
Comments	
Owner of	Michael Hamson in 2013.
the artwork	
History of	Harry A. Franklin was a Los Angeles collector and tribal
the	art dealer.
Collection	The African part of his collection was sold by Sotheby's
using the number or	New York on 21 April 1990 (internet). His Oceanic Collection was donated to the Hood Museum of Art at
label	Dartmouth College in 1991 (Los Angeles Times, 23 Feb
label	1991).
	In 1960 an exhibition of items from his collection was
	held and a catalogue issued entitled <i>Primitive Arts of the</i>
	Sepik River New Guinea From the Collection of Mr. Harry
	A. Franklin Beverly Hills, California. The numbers of the
	objects in the exhibition ranged from 1077 to 4574, with
	wide gaps in the series of numbers, and the gable mask
	shown above is listed as nr 4517 (Michael Hamson email,
	11 Oct 2013).
Research	1. Find out from a member of his family or from
questions	someone at the Hood Museum whether there is a
	catalogue of his collection or, at least, whether
	other items in the Oceanic collection are also
	inscribed with number like those shown above.
	2. This may throw light on whether the pig is indeed
	from the Franklin Collection.  3. Find out where the 1960 exhibition was held and
	who prepared the catalogue. 4. Paul Lewis (email 15 Oct. 2013) advises that no
	inventory numbers are mentioned in the sales
	catalogue of the African collection other than a few
	by owners previous to Franklin.
	5. Did Franklin inscribe numbers only on objects that
	went into his private collection or also on those
	intended for sale? AJPM has piece ex Franklin (he
	has inventory card) without inscribed number.
	Does the inventory card have a number?

For further	
information	
see	
Document	Harry Beran with photographs and information from
prepared	Michael Hamson.
by	
Document	13 Oct 2013.
last worked	
on	

User of the	PETER HALLINAN, Australia
inscription or	
label	
Picture of the	
number	H1650
	Number on Massim figure
	H75
	Number on a Sepik River mortar
Object which	
carries the	Mary Mary
number	
	On the left. A Massim standing female figure, inscribed H1650, published in Beran (1996,
	inscribed fitoso, published in befall (1990,

	plate 77). Collected by Hallinan on Normanby
	Island.
	On the right. Sepik River mortar, inscribed H75.
Commonts	Peter Hallinan lives in Australia and was active
Comments	
	as a dealer and collector of Oceanic art from
	the 1960s to the 1990s. He inscribed numbers
	only on objects that went into his private
	collection, not those intended for sale. His
	inscribed numbers are similar to those of the
	Holt Collection (cf.) They differ from those of
	the Hooper Collection (cf.), inscribed when the
	book on the Hooper Collection was being
	prepared, in not having a full stop between the
	H and the number. At least some of the Hooper
	numbers are also underlined. Hallinan placed
	his numbers as discreetly as possible.
	There is also a document 'Unidentified
	Collection H 991' which illustrates two objects
	with H numbers (H 991 and H 57), which are
	not from the Peter Hallinan Collection.
Owner of the	The Massim figure: John and Marcia Friede
artwork	(Jolika) Collection in 2012.
	The Sepik River mortar: Eric and Evarne Coote
	Collection, Australia, in 2012.
History of the	Hallinan formed a large collection of Oceanic
Collection	art, mostly by field collecting, which was
	dispersed in the 1990s. Some objects were sold
	privately, others via Sotheby's London on 7.
	Dec. 1992 and Sotheby's Sydney in 28. Nov.
	1993. He has a complete register of the
	collection with acquisition information.
Research	
questions	
For further	The two Sotheby's catalogues mentioned
information see	above.
Document	Harry Beran, with information and
prepared by	photographs from Eric Coote. Thanks to Peter
	Hallinan for checking an earlier version of this
	document).
Document last	13 Oct. 2013.
worked on	

User of the	HOLT COLLECTION. According to the 'Collector's
inscription	Foreword' by Holt in the Sotheby's Sydney sales
or label	catalogue of 1983, he was active in the 1910s
Picture of	
the number	
Object	
which	THE RESERVE
carries the	
number	
Comments	1. The inscribed numbers are similar to those of Peter
	Hallinan (cf). They differ from those of the Hooper
	Collection (cf.), inscribed when the book on the
	Hooper Collection was being prepared, in not having
	a full stop between the H and the number. At least
	some of the Hooper numbers are also underlined.
	2. Another object with an H number (H991), but not
	from the Peter Hallinan Collection, appears in the
	document 'Unidentified Collection H991'. The history of this object is not known. It may be from the Holt
	Collection or from a third collection using numbers
	in the style of the Hallinan and Holt collections.
Owner of	
the artwork	
History of	The Holt Collection of Australian Aboriginal and
the	Melanesian art was sold by Sotheby's Sydney on 13th
Collection	October 1983 with an illustrated catalogue. It
using the	consisted mostly of Aboriginal art but included the
inscription	present comb and another, from the Papuan Gulf,
	inscribed H770, both are illustrated in the catalogue.
Research	Who was Holt and when did he form his collection.
questions	Robert Bleakley probably knows.
For further	Oceanic Art Society Newsletter Vol. 2, Issue 5, 1997,
information	p. 10.
see	
Document	Harry Beran
prepared	

by	
Document	18 July 2012
last worked	
on	

User of the inscription or label	JAMES T. HOOPER COLLECTION, UK.
Picture of the number	H.1062
Object which carries the number	A Massim spear, part of lot 31 in the sale of Melanesian and Polynesia Art from the Hooper Collection at Christie's, London, June 19 <sup>th</sup> , 1979.
Comments	<ol> <li>The registration numbers of the Hooper Collection differ from those of the Hallinan and Holt collections in having a full stop between the H and the number and being underlined.</li> <li>Numbers in the style shown above were inscribed on objects when Steven Phelps (now Hooper) was commissioned to write a book on the Hooper Collection (Phelps 1976) after James Hooper's death and they correspond to the catalogue numbers published in this book. Objects given or traded away by Hooper before then do not carry these numbers.</li> <li>Numbers like that shown above have to be distinguished from those James Hooper inscribed on some objects himself; two examples are shown below. (I am grateful to Hermione Waterfield for mentioning this distinction to me (cf. Waterfield and King (2006: 120-21).</li> </ol>

	Inscription by James Hooper on a Maori hand club. After Phelps (1976: 57, Plate 25). The new catalogue number in the book is 204.  Inscription by James Hooper on a Northwest Coast raven rattle. After Phelps (1976: 311, Plate 179). The new catalogue number in the book is 1453.
Owner of the	Harry Beran Collection, sold to Leo
artwork	Fleischmann in the ?1980s
History of the	The Hooper Collection was dispersed in the
Collection using	1970s by auction. [?Most of] the Oceanic
the numner	collection was sold at Christie's London on June 19th, 1979.
Research	J. 12. 12. 12. 12. 12. 12. 12. 12. 12. 12
questions	
For further	- Oceanic Art Society Newsletter Vol. 2, Issue 5,
information see	1997, p. 10.
	- Phelps (1976)
	- Waterfield and King (2006: 110-121)
Document	Harry Beran
prepared by	
Document last	19 April 2012
worked on	

User of the	KORRIGANE EXPEDITION COLLECTION
inscription	
or label	

Picture of the number	Inscriptions on a Solom Islands ring and Sepik spoon.
	Solomon Islands dance club
Object	Solomon Islands ring and Sepik spoon: D. 39.3/1211
which	and 1608.
carries the number	
name er	
	Solomon Islands dance club D.39.3.354.
Comments	1. 39.3 stand for March 1939 (at which date many <i>Korrigane</i> objects were deposited at the Musée de l'Homme in Paris). Numbers are in white or black paint, according to the background.  2. Three more <i>Korrigane</i> registration numbers are illustrated in Meyer (2004: items 25 and 26) and Meyer (2012, item 23).  3. As Meyer (2012, item 22) notes, some <i>Korrigane</i> objects don't carry catalogue numbers because they were not deposited at the Musée de l'Homme.
Owner of	D.39.3/1608 and 1211: Private collection 1 in 2012.
the	D.39.3.354: Franck Marcelin in 2012.
artworks	
History of	Many of the objects of the <i>Korrigane</i> expedition were
the	sold at auction in 1961 (Collection Océanienne du

Collection	Voyage de la Korrigane, Hôtel Drouot, Paris,
using the	December 4 <sup>th</sup> & 5 <sup>th</sup> ), then again in 1989 and in 2010.
inscription	
Research	
questions	
For further	Le voyage de la Korrigane dans les mers du sud, by C.
information	Coiffier, 2002.
see	According to the sales catalogue of Sotheby's New
	York, May 16, 2013, the <i>Korrigane</i> collection
	comprised 2800 objects, Monique de Ganay, one of
	the travellers on <i>La Korrigane</i> , made a 'scientific
	index' of the collection made on the voyage and
	Charles van den Broek, another of the travellers,
	wrote a book on the voyage. Presumably Coiffier's
	book has further details on this.
Document	Anonymous collector 1 with additions by HB.
prepared	
by	
Document	27 May 2013.
last worked	
on	

User of the	GRAEME KRAKE, an Australian collector
inscription or	active in the 1990s
label	
Picture of the number	K 182
Object which	A ?New Guinea adze
carries the	
number	
Comments	A number of objects with these numbers were sold in Sydney at Lawson's and Sotheby's in the 1990s. I am grateful to Graeme Krake for permission to publish his collection numbers. The numbers are written in white on dark objects, black on light-coloured ones.
Owner of the	

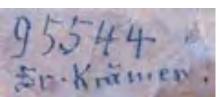
artwork	
History of the	
Collection using	
the inscription	
Research	
questions	
For further	
information see	
Document	Harry Beran
prepared by	
Document last	24 March 2012
worked on	



Object which carries the number	Himmorde Ungalabu, Neuhannever. Sinig De Li. O
Comments	Loed van Bussel comments that Lauterbach wrote the origin of the piece and his name (abbreviated) on every object in his collection.
Owner of the artwork	Van Bussel Collection (Z 245).
History of the Collection using the number or label	According to van Bussel, Lauterbach's collection was bought by Lemaire, Amsterdam, and sold to what is now the Wereld Museum (World Museum), Rotterdam.
Research questions	<ul> <li>- What is Lauterbach's first name</li> <li>- Anthony Meyer has shown me a short publication by a Dr Lau about his collection of tribal art but I have lost the bibliographical information about it.</li> <li>- Is the collector's name Lau or Lauterbach? The publication which appears to be written by him gives his name as Dr Lau and apparently he wrote his name as 'Dr Lau' on pieces in his collection.</li> </ul>
For further information see	
Document prepared by	Harry Beran with information and a photograph (IMG_6445) supplied by Loed van Bussel
Document	Oct 9, 2012

last worked	
on	

User of the	LINDEN-MUSEUM, STUTTGART
inscription	
or label	
Picture of	
the number	6717.
	20 thei ten-3
	Bässler
	And the second s
	1. This inscription appears on
	the back of the figure on the headrest shown below (the
	change in colour is due to photoshopping). The inscription I. C. 6111 appears on the foot of the piece but no photograph of
	this inscription is available at present.
	tino mocription io available at presenti
	2. For the inscription I.C. 88204 see the photograph of a Fiji
	beater shown below.
	580 I.e. 5821-
	1.0 5 321
	<b>有条件的</b>
	3. Three inscriptions on a Ramu River mask, the most
	extensive reading 'D.C. 5821. Ramu. Dr Bässler'





4. Both inscriptions appear on a New Ireland frieze. That on the left is '95544 Dr. Krämer', that on the right L.940./2 Krämer'.



5. The inscription reads '55763 Wostrack N M????' (perhaps N[eu] Mecklenburg, the German name for New Ireland).

Object which carries the number



1. The headrest inscribed I.C. 6111



2. A Fiji [?tapa] beater showing a number with the I.C. prefix..



3. Mask inscribed 'I.C. 5821. Ramu. Dr Bässler'. Sold at Sotheby's New York, May 11<sup>th</sup>, 2012, Lot 216.



- 4. The New Ireland frieze with the inscribed numbers 95544 and L.940./2.
- 5. I don't have a photo of the New Ireland skull, Nr 55763.

Comments

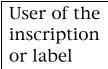
1. Ingrid Heermann (email April 2012) has confirmed that there are objects in the Linden-Museum with an L prefix, such as the example shown (L.940./2), cf. the

document on Linden-Museum labels.. However, she advises that prefixes of the form L.1/XXX, L.2/XXX, L.3/XXX etc are not prefixes ever used by the Linden-Museum. (A document on this series of numbers is in preparation.) 2. Arthur Bässler collected on the Sepik at some time between 1887 and 1889 (Meyer (2004: 130). Parts of his collection went to the Linden-Museum, Stuttgart, and the Museum für Völkerkunde, Berlin. The headrest shown above was exchanged with Ludwig Brettschneider in 1958 (Meyer (2004: 30-31). The round label on the foot is from the Mathias Komor Gallery, New York (cf.) 3. Augustin Krämer (1884-1941) is a famous German ethnologist. He was a curator of the Tübingen University Museum for some time (source???) and the director of the Linden-Museum from 1911 to 1915 (Print-version of the catalogue of the 69th tribal art sale of the Zemanek-Münster auction House). Parts of his collection are in the Tübingen University Museum, the Linden-Museum and the Field Museum, Chicago. 4. According to the Sotheby's catalogue mentioned below, the Ramu River mask was in the Linden-Museum before 1914 and was acquired by its vendor from Mathias Komor, New York. 5. Dr Wilhem Wostrack, a native of Stuttgart, was the District Officer at Namatanai in New Ireland in the early years of the 20<sup>th</sup> Century. In 1904 he was asked by Graf von Linden to collect objects for the Linden-Museum in Stuttgart, and the skull Nr 55763 is one of the objects he collected. (Vicky Barnecutt for the sale of the Frum Collection, Sotheby's Paris, 16/9/2014, on the internet under 'Wilhelm Wostrack and Uli Figures'). 6. There is also a document on Linden-Museum labels. Owner of - The headrest: Galerie Meyer in 2004. - The Fiji beater: University of Tübingen Museum. the artwork - The Ramu mask was sold at Sotheby's New York, May 11th, 2012, lot 216, to an undisclosed buyer. - The New Ireland frieze is in the Van Bussel Collection (Z 229). Ingrid Heermann advises (email 23 April 2012) that this frieze was a gift from Augustin Krämer to Ernst Heinrich (cf.) - The New Ireland skull: Nr 1885 in Michel Grandsard's collection in 2015. The Linden-Museum is of course still going strong. According History of

the	to Ingrid Heermann (email April 16th, 2012), about one third
Collection	of the Bässler Collection was exchanged in the 1960 and
using the	1970s by the Linden-Museum; this practice was discontinued
inscription	after the museum became a state museum.
or label	
Research	
questions	
For further	On the headrest see Meyer (2004: 30-31)
information	On the Ramu River mask see the Sotheby's catalogue
see	mentioned above.
Document	Harry Beran
prepared	1. Photograph of the headrest after Meyer (2004: 30-31,
by	reproduced courtesy Anthony JP Meyer).
	2. Photograph of the Fiji beater, courtesy of David Zemanek.
	3. Photographs of the Ramu mask courtesy of Heinrich
	Schweizer and Alexander Grogan of Sotheby's New York.
	4. Photographs of the New Ireland frieze from Loed van Bussel
	(IMG_6515/6519/6520).
	5. The number 55763 on the New Ireland skull: Michel
	Grandsard. Loed van Bussel alerted me to the information
	about Wostrack on the internet.
Document	24 May 2012, 13 April 2015
last worked	
on	

User of the	Lower Saxony State Museum, Hanover,
inscription or	Ethnology Department
label	(Niedersächsisches Landesmuseum
	Hanover, Abteilung Völkerkunde)
Picture of the	4.379
number or label	
	distration
	Moly Turel.
	Unfix Decreposolffo
	14773
	The inscription, in German, reads in
	translation: 4377. Australia Matty Island.
	Wuvulu. Josef Dempwolff. 1903
Object which	A dish from Wuvulu

carries the number	
Comments	4377 is, presumably, the registration number of the Lower Saxony State Museum Hanover. Josef Dempwolff is presumably the donor and collector of the dish.
Owner of the artwork	Mia van Bussel
History of the Collection using	
the number or label	
Research questions	
For further information see	
Document prepared by	Harry Beran with information and photograph (IMG_6476) provided by Loed van Bussel.
Document last worked on	22 May 2012

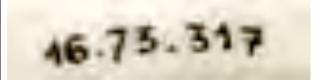


# NICOLAÏ MICHOUTOUCHKINE (1929-2010), Vanuatu

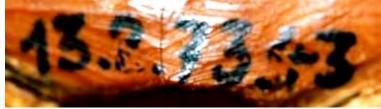


Nicolai Michoutouchkine in 1970 (cropped from a group photograph by Walter Hugentobler and sent to me by Roland Kaehr and published by permission of the latter).

Picture of the number



Number on Solomons money ring



Number on Sepik River amulet



Label on kava bowl.

Object which carries the number

A Solomon money ring ("Erenge"). No photo available.



Sepik River amulet with the number 13.2.73.43. It is not listed in the 1989 Moscow catalogue, but three others are, catalogue numbers 265-7.



Wallis Island kava bowl with the oblong label with the numbers 532 and MP 101. It is listed as item 541 in the 1989 Moscow catalogue

### Comments

- The 1989 Moscow catalogue mentioned below explains on p. 68 that there are between one and four numbers on objects in the Michoutouchkine Collection.
- 1. The first type of numbers. According to the 1989 catalogue 'these are seven- to eight-digit numbers that were given to some items in the collection . . . in the early 1970s.' These numbers are stated in the 1989 catalogue. Roland Kaehr, ancien conservateur adjoint, Museum of Ethnography Neuchatel (email 7.4.2015) explains that the numbers were inscribed by G. Pilioko, A. Pilioko's nephew, and himself in 1973 when the collection was in Neuchatel. This seems to have been the first time that numbers were inscribed on objects in the collection or labels attached to them.
- The first number (or first two numbers) is a code for the origin locality of the artwork; e.g., 17 for New Caledonia and 13.2 for Sepik region.
- 73 stands for the year in which the part of collection that was in Neuchatel was catalogued there.
  - the last number is a running number for items in the collection from 1 to about 800.
- 2-3. The second and third types of numbers. According to the 1989 catalogue they are 'in-coming and . . . out-coming numbers on white paper squares glued on in 1978 in Sweden. However these temporal [that is, temporary] numbers have survived . . . only partially, they do not often coincide on one and the same item, and they cannot be identified with the numbers of the Catalogue

published in Sweden'.

The oblong paper label with the numbers 532 and M P 101 attached to the kava bowl is an example. However, it is not clear which are the 'out-coming' numbers. In the case of the kava bowl, perhaps it is the number 532, as this number is stated in the 1989 catalogue.

Roland Kaehr (op. cit.) suggests that 'M P 101' could be short for Michoutouchkine – Pilioko Foundation established in 1977. So perhaps this was the 'in-coming' number.

- **4. Fourth type of numbers.** According to the 1989 catalogue 'these are new inventory numbers of the [Michoutouchtine-Pilioko] Foundation (from 1<sup>st</sup> to 700<sup>th</sup> shown in white on a black ribbon) fixed in 1980 and used in the present edition'. The 1989 Moscow catalogue does indeed list 700 items. I don't have a photo of one of these numbers.
- **5.** A fifth type of numbers is recorded for about 50 of the 700 items in the 1989 Moscow catalogue. For example, item 425 already had the first type of numbers inscribed on it, namely. 21.73.475. The catalogue also mentions the fifth type of numbers, namely 21.77.21.7. (I don't know whether it's inscribed on the object or on a label attached to it.) Presumably, the first number (21) is the locality number, namely that for Fiji and Rotuma, also used in the first type of numbers. The second number (77) perhaps refers to the year the inventory number was created, that is 1977. The third number (21) seems to repeat the locality number and the fourth number seems to be a running number for items from Fiji and Rotuma inventoried in the year these numbers were created.

Below is a copy of the entry for the kava bowl shown above in the 1989 Moscow catalogue. It does not mention the first type of numbers inscribed in Neuchatel and the bowl does not carry such a number. However, the nr 532, placed on the oblong label shown above is mentioned.

	541. Bowl for preparing kava (tanoa). 62.0 cm in diameter, 23.0 cm high.  This is a deep round bowl on four legs with a flat horizontal rim and a vertical figured handle to which a plaited loop is attached. A crack on the rim of the bowl is fixed with the help of a plaited cord put through holes bored along the crack. Polished brown wood.  Inventory no. 532. Acquired on the spot between 1959 and 1961.  Analogues: Vienna, Museum für Völkerkunde, № 8.708—Moschner, 1967, Fig. 26; Brussels, Musées Royaux d'Art et d'Histoire, № E.T.50.4—L'Océanie, 1978; Osaka, National Museum of Ethnology, № OSO139—Summary Catalogue of the Museum, 1981, Fig. 12.  Reference: Ivanova, Michoutouchkine, 1985, Fig. 69, 70.
Owner of the	1. Solomons money ring: Private collection 1 in
artwork	2012. The collection has another piece from the
	Michoutouchkine Collection, with numbering in the
	same style.
	2. The Sepik R. amulet: Galerie Franck Marcelin. In
	2012. 3. The kava bowl: Galerie Marcelin in 2015.
History of	N. Michoutouchkine, a Russian artist who lived at
the	Port Vila, Vanuatu, collected his objects mostly in
Collection	the 1960s-1970s. In 1977 he and his partner A.
using the	Pilioko set up the N. Michoutouchkine-Pilioko
inscription	Foundation in Port Vila which has established
	museums of artworks by themselves and of Oceanic
	art in Port Vila and in Nusa Dua Bali, Indonesia.
	In 1970 about 1000 pieces from the collection
	arrived at the Museum of Ethnography Neuchatel
	and in 1973 this part was sent to Paris for an
	exhibition at the Union de Transports Aériens (Roland Kaehr, emails 7 and 12.4.15).
	The 1989 Moscow catalogue (p. 7) lists numerous
	further exhibitions of objects from the collection
	between 1978 and 1989.
	A number of exhibition catalogues of parts of the
	collection have been published, including the
	following. (Of these I have only viewed the 1989
	Moscow catalogue.)
	- Art océanien, text by Alfred Bühler. Neuchatel:
	Museum of Ethnography. 1970. (Mentioned by

	Roland Kaehr, emails 12.4.15, but not listed in the 1989 Moscow catalogue.)
	- Arts et traditions populaires de l'océanie. Nagoya,
	Japan: The Little World Museum of Man, 1980. The
	text is in French and Japanese. (Mentioned by
	Franck Marcellin.)
	- Ivanova, L.A. and N. Michoutouchkine. Title in
	Russian, probably reading <i>Ethnography and Oceanic</i>
	Art. Moscow. 1985. (Title translated by Roland
	Kaehr, email 12.4.15)
	- Ivanova, L. and Michoutouchkine. 1989.
	Ethnographie et art de l'Oceanie /Catalogue of the
	Exhibition. Ethnography and Art of Oceania. 2 <sup>nd</sup>
	edition revised and supplemented. Edited by L.
	Kubbel and V. Paritsky. Moscow. 1989. Text in
	French and English.
	A substantial part of the collection was sold, piece
	by piece, before Michoutouchkine died.
Research	Try and obtain a photograph of the fourth type of
questions	numbers on objects in the Michoutouchkine
	Collection.
For further	http://www.pacificarts.org/node/415 and the
information	exhibition catalogues listed.
see	
Document	Harry Beran, using information and photographs
prepared by	from Anonymous collector 1, Franck Marcelin, and
	Roland Kaehr. I am indebted to Sophie de Garam for
	sending me a copy of the 1989 Moscow catalogue
	from Port Vila and to Franck Marcelin for asking her
D	whether she can do this.
Document	3 Jan. 2013, 20 April 2015.
prepared	
and last	
worked on	

User of the	STANLEY G. MORIARTY (1906-1978)
inscription or	Collection, Sydney
label	

Picture of the number	M355 A341
Object which carries the number	M 355 is inscribed on a Massim lime spatula. I don't remember what kind of object the A number is inscribed on.
Comments	<ol> <li>Moriarty used M numbers for the Melanesian objects in his collection and A numbers of those of Australian Aboriginal origin.</li> <li>Some objects in the Moriarty Collection did not have an inscribed number; for example, the spear-club illustrated in the 1976 sales catalogue as Lot 749. It was once in my collection (HB 679) and later sold to the John and Marcia Fride (Jolika) Collection, New York, in c. 2005.</li> <li>The A numbers must be distinguished from those inscribed on objects of an unidentified collection, listed below. Serendipitously, an objects from this other collection with the same number has also been photographed. See below. Note the difference between Moriarty's 4 and that of the unidentified collection.</li> </ol>
Owner of the artwork	M355 was in my collection (HB 40) sold to the John and Marcia Friede (Jolika) Collection in c. 2005. I have an illustrated catalogue of my collection but did not inscribe numbers on objects or attach labels to them.
History of the Collection using the inscription	Much of the New Guinea Highlands collection was donated to the Art Gallery Of New South Wales. The best of the Massim lime spatulas and betelnut mortars were donated to the National Art Gallery of Victoria by his widow, Jean Moriarty. A substantial part of the Oceanic collection was sold at Goeff K. Gray's auction house in Sydney on 17. And 18. November 1976 with an illustrated catalogue. Other pieces were sold privately. I don't know what happened to the Aboriginal collection.

	The National Art Gallery of Victoria holds
	Moriarty's catalogue cards for the betel-
	chewing utensils of his they have and the
	Australian Museum has a substantial set of
	catalogue cards for the rest of his collection.
Research	
questions	
For further	- Oceanic Art Society Newsletter, Vol. 3, Nr 2,
information see	1998, p. 9.
	- Boylan, Chris and Greta North. 1997.
	'Highlands Art of New Guinea.' The World of
	Tribal Arts.
Document	Harry Beran
prepared by	
Document last	26 July 2012
worked on	

User of the	Museum of Ethnography, Budapest
inscription or	
label	
Picture of the	A STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE PAR
number or label	5.6 2 1 4
Museum Nr	
56,814	
	The registration number is stamped into the base of the object and inscribed in white on the top as well.

Object which carries the number or label	A Tami (Huon Gulf – PNG) headrest (Biró nr 499)
Comments	
Owner of the artwork	Eric and Evarne Coote, Australia.
History of the Collection using the number or label	The Museum of Ethnography, Budapest, is of course still going strong. I believe the selling of some artworks from its collection was forced on the museum by the government during the communist period.
Research questions	
For further information see	Tibor Bodrogi, <i>Art in North-East New Guinea</i> , 1961, Fig. 69.
Document prepared by	Harry Beran with information on the object supplied by Eric Coote (including a photograph of the headrest from Thomas Murray).
Document last worked on	14 July 2012

User of the inscription or label  The MUSEUM OF PRIMITIVE ART, NEW YORK,
--

Picture of the number	The Museum of Primitive Art used the red number, 59.139, inscribed on the object. 59, the first number, stands for the year of accession; that is 1959. (Information from anonymous source.) For the grey number see University of Pennsylvania Museum of Archaeology and Anthropology, Philadelphia.
Object	
which	
carries the	
number	
Comments	The object, a Massim lime spatula, was deaccessioned and
	sold with a number of other objects at Parke-Burnet
	Galleries, New York, in 1967.
Owner of	Michael Hamson in 2011. Photos courtesy of Michael
the artwork	Hamson.
History of	The Museum of Primitive Art was closed in 1974 and its
the	contents were transferred to the Metropolitan Museum of
collection	Art, New York.
Research	
questions For further	Published Hamson (2011, 50 51 on left)
information	Published Hamson (2011: 50-51, on left).
see	
Document	Harry Beran with information provided by Michael
prepared	Hamson and an anonymous source
by	Trainson and an anonymous source
Document	14 Nov. 2013
last worked	
on	

User of the	Naturhistorische Cosellschaft Nürnberg
inscription or	Naturhistorische Gesellschaft Nürnberg (Natural History Society Nürnberg)
label	(Natural History Society Nulliberg)
Picture of the	The second secon
number or label	
labei	STATE OF THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN TWO IS NOT THE OWNER.
	A STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE PAR
	1. The number on the friction sound instrument
	seems to read '?? 7055185'
	100 mm (100 mm) (10
	Service Committee of the Committee of th
	The state of the s
	2. The inscription on the wooden dish reads in
	German 'S[amm]l[un]g Hahl'; that is, Hahl
	Collection.
	180.
	100 MI MI MI MA MANAGE
	7 30
	3a. The number on the dance mask from Astrolabe
	Bay clearly is $7730^{185}$ .
	The second secon
	10.0
	- 15.6
	The second second
	C O O
	- BU 7-DW
	3b. The dance mask from Astrolabe Bay also
	carries the number Sü930.

Objects which carry the numbers or labels



1. New Ireland friction sound instrument.



2. Wooden dish from Manus Island.



3. Mask from Astrolabe Bay.

#### Comments



The back of the Astrolabe Bay mask is inscribed 'Tanzhelmverziehrung Neu Guinea DH Nürnberg III Sü 930 7730185. And faintly on the right 'Astrol. By' (dance helmet decoration etc etc.). A number of different hands may have been involved in writing the inscriptions.

The friction sound instrument and bowl were collected by Albert Hahl, Acting Governor of German New Guinea in 1897 and 1901 – 1902, Governor 1902 – 1914, and donated to the Natural History Society Nürnberg. The van Bussels acquired them from this society. Loed van Bussel comments that most objects collected by Hahl and given by him to the Natural History Society carry only the inscription 'Slg Hahl'.

The van Bussels acquired the Astrolabe Bay mask from the Ernst Heinrich Collection (cf.)

Herbert Tischner's catalogue of the Natural History Society's Collection (*Dokumente Verschollener Südsee-Kulturen*, 1981) makes it clear that the numbers 7055/185 and 7730/185 are registration numbers of this institution. However, these particular pieces are not listed in the register of the whole collection in the back of the book, presumably because they had been deaccessioned before this catalogue was published. Objects with registration numbers inscribed in the same style as these numbers are shown on pp. 91 and 143 in the book.

	It is not known who inscribed the other number
	on the back of the Astrolabe Bay Mask.
Owner of the	Van Bussel. The bowl is Z 090, the mask Z 129, and
artwork	the friction sound instrument Z 244.
History of the	
Collection	
using the	
number or	
label	
Research	
questions	
For further	
information	
see	
Document	Harry Beran with information and photographs
prepared by	(IMG_6463/6493/6589/6591) provided by Loed
	van Bussel
Document last	29 May 2012
worked on	

User of the inscription or label	ISABEL & ("CAPTAIN"?) JACK PERT
Picture of the number	0504
Object which carries the number	Lower Sepik mask
Comments	I've seen several Sepik masks with similar four digit numbers (white paint with a kind of lacquer over it). Here are pictures of the other Sepik mask numbers I've seen that did not belong to me:

	Most of the pieces I've seen were not very old masks (possibly 1930-40s), and quite homogeneous in style. But I may have missed other older pieces.
Owner of the artwork	Private collection 1 in 2012
History of the	The Perts were living in Madang and actively
Collection using	collecting in the 1960-70s. I think they moved
the inscription	to Queensland in the 70s. The collection was
	later bought by Wayne Heathcote.
Research	
questions	
For further	
information see	
Document	Anonymous Collector 1
prepared by	
Document last	17/03/2012
worked on	

User of the	PITT RIVERS MUSEUM, FARNHAM, DORSET, UK
inscription	
or label	
Picture of	
the number	WESTRIMAY 1809.
	The inscription by
	the Pitt Rivers Museum in ink reads 'Trobriand Islands.
	Wbstr.May.1899.' (cf. Waterfield and King 2006: 44).
	Below it in pencil appears the number P. 2020. This
	refers to the page number in the Pitt Rivers Museum,
	Farnham, catalogue in which a drawing of every object
	purchased appears. However, the drawing actually
	appears on p. 2202 in vol. 8 of the catalogue.



Mostly the catalogue information on Pitt Rivers Museum, Farnham, objects I've seen is inscribed directly on the object. Unusually in this case, the inscription is on a label. The bark belt shown below is indeed drawn on p. 1109 of the Pitt Rivers catalogue.

# Object which carries the number



The board with the inscription shown above. Probably a Trobriands houseboard.



## Papuan Gulf bark belt collected by Savage.

### Comments

The catalogue of the museum is online.

- Search for 'Rethinking Pitt-Rivers',
- then click on 'Databases' under 'Main Menu' on the right side of the document,
- Then click on the third paragraph 'There is a dedicated . . .'
- Then click on any of the volumes listed at the bottom of the resulting page.

# Owner of the artwork

The Trobriands houseboard: John and Marcia Friede (Jolika) Collection in 2011.

	The bark belt: Galerie Lemaire, Amsterdam, in March
	2015
History of	The Pitt Rivers Museum, Farnham, was closed in 1966
the	and its contents have been dispersed since then
Collection	(Waterfield and King 2006: 50)
Research	
questions	
For further	- Oceanic Art Society Newsletter, vol. 13, nr 3,
information	2008, p. 8.
see	- Waterfield & King (2006: 36-53)
Document	Harry Beran with photographs from John Friede and
prepared	Finette Lemaire.
by	
Document	30 March 2015
last worked	
on	

User of the	Rautenstrauch-Joest-Museum, Cologne
inscription or	
label	
Picture of the number or label	13745
	Inscription on a New Ireland sculpture. (The object also carries a label with a printed version of this number).
	Inscription on a New Ireland mask
Object which carries the number or label	New Ireland sculpture with the inscription (and label) 13745

	The New Ireland Malangan mask with the inscription 48274
Comments	
Owner of the artwork	Both objects are in the van Bussel Collection in January 2013 and were obtained by exchange with the Rautenstrauch-Joest-Museum. The sculpture also carries the van Bussel label Z 230. The mask also carries the van Bussel label Z 241 and is illustrated in Stöhr (1987, Fig. 268).
History of the	The Rautenstrauch-Joest-Museum is, of course,
Collection using	still flourishing.
the number or	
label	
Research	
questions	
For further	
information see	
Document	Harry Beran with information and photographs
prepared by	supplied by Loed van Bussel. I am grateful to
	Burkhard Fenner for pointing out that the mask
Do our out look	is illustrated in Stöhr.
Document last worked on	2 Jan 2012
worked on	

User of the inscription or label	ERIC ROWLISON, AUSTRALIA
Picture of the number	R1.1978

Object which carries the number	Vanuatu Club.
Comments	<ol> <li>I have seen a number of other items from his collection (see below). The number after the fullstop is presumably the year of acquisition. The number before the fullstop the order of acquisition within the year.</li> <li>R18.1977 a sculpture of a ?cat</li> <li>R21.1977 a betelnut mortar</li> <li>R54.1975 a drum</li> <li>Rowlison inscribes his numbers in red.</li> <li>The number in white above Rowlison's number R1.1978 is a later Leo Fleischmann Collection number (cf.)</li> </ol>
Owner of the artwork	
History of the Collection using the inscription Research questions	His collection was sold by Lawson's Sydney after his death in the 1980s.
For further information see	Oceanic Art Society Newsletter, Vol. 9, Nr 1, 2004, p. 10.
Document prepared by	Harry Beran
Document last worked on	24 March 2012, revised 4 Jan 2013.

User of the	Admiral Silver
inscription or	
label	

Picture of the number or label	The label reads in part 'ADMIRAL SILVER 1875'. The writing on its right side is illegible.
Object which carries the number or label	A massim lime spatula, the handle carved as a standing figure.
Comments	
Owner of the artwork	Marc Assayag in April 2014, ex John and Marcia (Jolika) Friede Collection, ex Emile Bouchard Collection.
History of the Collection using the number or label	This is the only object known to me collected by Admiral Silver.
Research	Who was Admiral Silver? A quick look on the
questions	worldwideweb yielded nothing.
For further information see	
Document	Harry Beran with photographs from Marc
prepared by	Assayag
Document last	4 April 2014
worked on	

User of the	Übersee Museum Bremen
inscription or	
label	
Picture of the number	1. The number D3861 or D3860 inscribed on a skull



2. Another number with a D prefix inscribed on a skull. This skull also has the number G.74.197, from an unidentified collection inscribed on it (cf.)

## Object which carries the number



Section of the skull inscribed D3861.



	Skull in the Karim Grusenmeyer Collection
	inscribed D4078 and G.75.197.
Comments	Both skulls are ex the Übersee Museum
	Bremen.
Owner of the	The first skull is in Private Collection 1, 1976-
artwork	2012.
	The second skull, shown above, in in the
	Karim Grusenmeyer Collection in 2012.
History of the	The skull in Private Collection 1 was de-
Collection	accesioned from the Übersee Museum Bremen
	in 1974.
Research	
questions	
For further	http://www.uebersee-museum.de/
information see	
Document	Anonymous collector 1, with additional
prepared by	information and photograph from Karim
	Grusenmeyer added by HB.
Document last	10 August 2012, supplemented by HB 30 Aug,
worked on	2012

User of the	The UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA MUSEUM OF
inscription or	ARCHAEOLOGY AND ANTHROPOLOGY,
label	PHILADELPHIA
Picture of the number	2610 59.139
	The University Museum of Pennsylvania used the grey number, P 2610 (Michael Hamson, email August 1, 2011).
	For the red number see Museum of Primitive Art.
Object which carries the number	
Comments	The object, a Massim lime spatula, was sold to the

	Museum of Primitive Art, New York, in 1958 (Michael
	Hamson, email Aug. 1st, 2011.
Owner of the	Michael Hamson in 2011. Photos courtesy of Michael
artwork	Hamson.
History of the	Extant
Collection	
Research	What does the P in the registration number stand for?
questions	
For further	Published Hamson (2011: 50-51, on left).
information	
see	
Document	Harry Beran, with information supplied by Michael
prepared by	Hamson
Document last	14 Nov. 2013
worked on	

User of the	CHARLES MELBOURNE WARD, AUSTRALIA
inscription	
or label	
Picture of	No. of the Control of
the number	#4845
Object	
which	
carries the	
number	NEW GUINEA TORIS
Comments	1. Note the angular style of the A.
Owner of	Formerly Harry Beran Collection, sold to John and
the artwork	Marcia Friede (Jolika) Collection
using the	
insxription	
History of	
the	
Collection	
Research	Check what the prefixes are on the objects from the
questions	Mel Ward Collection in the Australian Museum.
For further	Oceanic Art Society Newsletter, vol. 9, nr 5, 2004, p.
information	10-11
see	

Document	Harry Beran
prepared	
by	
Document	24 March 2012
last worked	
on	

User of the	W.D. WEBSTER, UK
inscription	
or label	
Picture of	* * *
the number	The number appears on the back of the houseboard shown below
	2066
	The number on the adze handle shown below
Object	The fighteet of the daze fighteet shown below
which carries the number	
	A houseboard, probably from the Trobriand Islands in the John and Marcia Friede (Jolika) Collection, New York.
	An adze handle from the Admiralty Islands in the Hugues Bienaymé Collection in Dec. 2014. It is ex the Pitt Rivers Museum, Farnham, and inscribed 'WBSTR'
Comments	1. The numbers inscribed on objects sold by Webster
Comments	1. The numbers inscribed on objects sold by webster

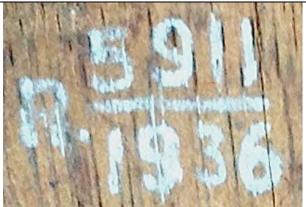
	seem to be ledger numbers. They appear in the later Webster sales catalogues (e.g. Catalogue 23 of December 1899) and they are visible on some of the objects illustrated in his catalogues (e.g. Catalogues 23 and 26).  2. If Webster did indeed have ledgers in which he recorded the objects that went through his hands, their whereabouts is unknown.  3. I am indebted to Hugues Bienaymé, Burkhard Fenner, Julian Harding, and Hermione Waterfield for help with the research on the Webster numbers.
Owner of	11019 (1101 0110 100000 011 0110 (100 0100 11001110 0100
the artwork	
History of	
the	
Collection	
Research	
questions	
For further	- Oceanic Art Society Newsletter, vol. 13, nr 3, 2008,
information	p. 8.
see	- Waterfield & King (2006: 55-63)
Document	Harry Beran
prepared	
by	
Document	10 Dec. 2014
last worked	
on	

User of the	Henry Wellcome (1853-1936) collection
inscription	
or label	



Portrait of Sir Henry Wellcome, reproduced by permission of the Wellcome Collection.

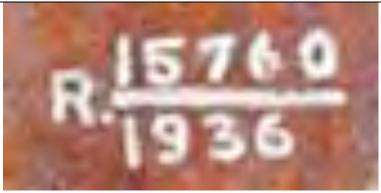
Picture of the number or label



1. Inscription on a *korwar* figure in Michael Hamson's possession in 2014, shown below. Hamson was told that the figure had once been in the Wellcome collection.



2. The number on the marupai shown below.



3. Number inscribed on the back of the Maori figure shown below.

Object which carries the number or label



1. *Korwar* which carries the inscribed number R. 5911 over 1936.



2. Papuan Gulf *marupai* which carries the number R 7068 over 1936 on the bulbous end.



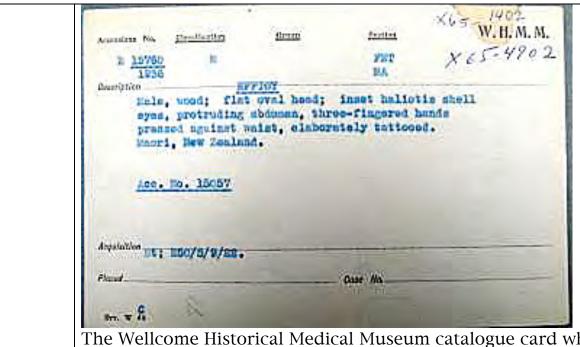
3. Maori figure in the Fowler Museum, University of California, Los Angeles, X65-4902, which carries the inscribed number R. 15760 over 1936.

## Comments

Michael Hamson proposed in 2014 that the R numbers were used by the Wellcome collection, Roy Hamilton, Senior Curator of Asian and Pacific Collections at the Fowler Museum, provided information which supported the proposal, and Chris Hilton, Senior Archivist of the Wellcome Collection, London, confirmed on 19/1/15 that the R numbers were indeed used by the Wellcome collection (the Wellcome Historical Medical Museum, as it then was) for a number of years.

The collection of physical objects amassed by Wellcome is referred to as the Wellcome collection in this note to distinguish it from the Wellcome Collection, London, a public resource which is part of the Wellcome Trust, London.

Roy Hamilton advises (email 14/12/14) that the Fowler Museum has a large number of objects acquired from the Wellcome collection in 1965-67. Many of these have accompanying catalogue cards from the Wellcome collection. This includes the Maori figure shown above. Its catalogue card records that it was originally accessioned in 1922, with accession number 15057, but re-catalogued, presumably in 1936, with the R number shown above.



The Wellcome Historical Medical Museum catalogue card which accompanies the Maori figure shown above.

The British Museum has about 1400 objects from the Wellcome Collection but, judging by the online catalogue, none from Oceania.

## Owner of the artwork

- 1. The korwar figure, Michael Hamson in March 2015.
- 2. The *marupai*, Julian and Barbara Harding in 2012.
- 3. The Maori figure, the Fowler Museum, University of California, Los Angeles, X65-4902

History of the Collection using the number or label Sir Henry Wellcome 'was an American-British pharmaceutical entrepreneur . . . [who] founded the pharmaceutical company Burroughs Wellcome & Company in 1880' (Wikipedia).

Roy Hamilton advises (email 14/12/15) that Henry Wellcome started collecting tribal art on a massive scale in approximately 1910. After Wellcome's death in 1936 most of his tribal art collection was disbursed. Chris Hilton (email 19/1/15) adds '. . . that the death and dispersal did not follow closely: much dispersal took place in the 1970s and 1980s'.

A large number of Wellcome collection pieces are in the Fowler Museum, many others in private collections. Roy advises that only a small proportion of the Wellcome pieces at the Fowler Museum have inscribed R numbers and that the numbers below the horizontal line range from 1936 to 1943. He, therefore, suggests that for a few years after Wellcome's death objects in the collection were re-catalogued with the numbers below the line standing for the year of the recataloguing. (I have a few pictures of objects with R numbers in private collections and the corresponding numbers on these

are 1936 and 1937.)

Chris Hilton advises (email 19/1/15) that '[t]he system of numbering that uses the year of accessioning plus a number began in 1935, before Wellcome's death, and continued in use until 1980. Although Wellcome was long dead, boxes of material that he had purchased were still being opened this late. Its format varies – the R is not always present. Prior to 1935 the Wellcome Historical Medical Museum used a sequential numbering system that had reached over 60,000 by the time it was superseded'.

Chris Hilton (email 16/4/2015) advises that most likely two distinct series of accession numbers were used for items in the Wellcome collection:

- 'A' numbers, e.g. A2310
- 'R' numbers with a date suffix, e.g. R5736/1936

However, occasionally the A or R prefix may have been omitted, as on the catalogue card from the Wellcome Historical Medical Museum with the accession number 15057.

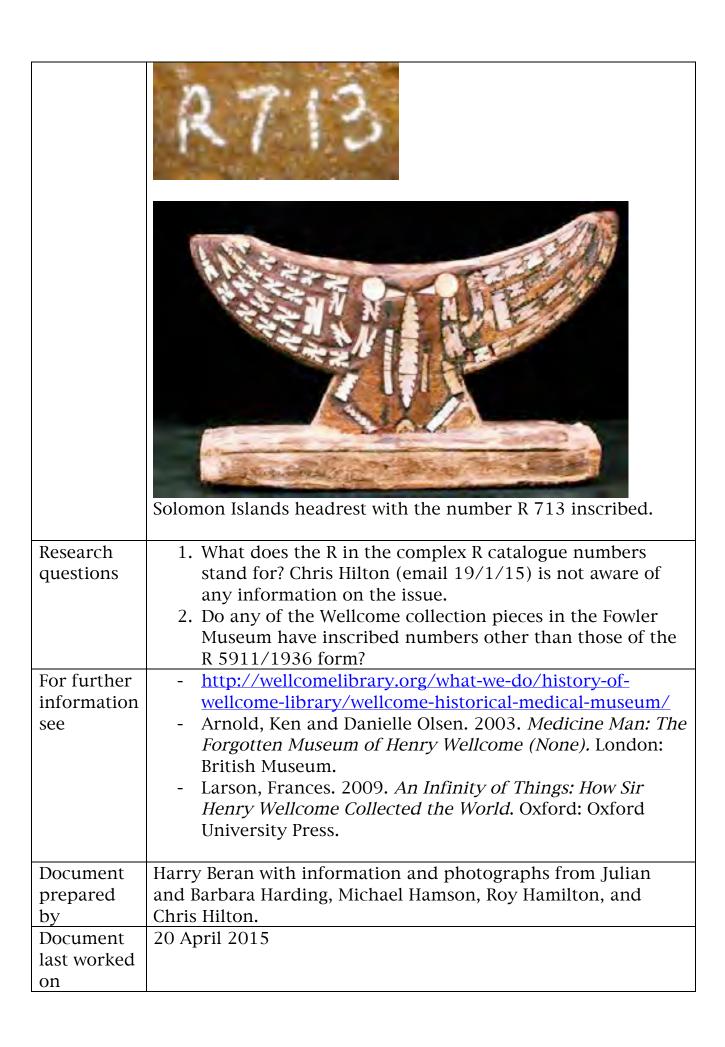
There are two inscriptions from unidentified collections on the present website which could possibly be Wellcome collection inscriptions. A search of the catalogues in the Wellcome Library may throw light on the issue.

The first is an inscribed number with an A prefix on a Papua New Guinea dish (cf. Unidentified Collection A 341). The second an inscribed number with an R prefix but no date under the number on a Solomon Islands headrest (cf. Unidentified Collection R 713).

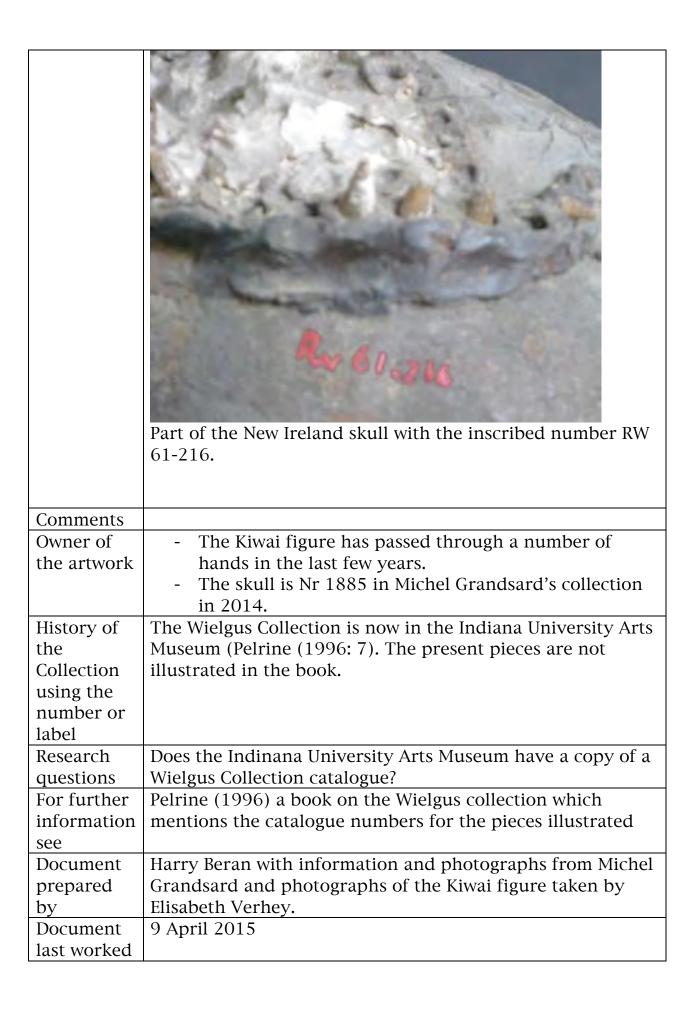




Papua New Guinea dish with the number A 341 inscribed.



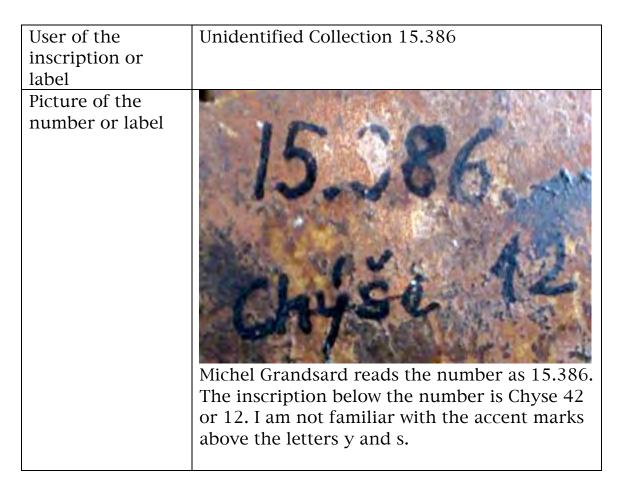
User of the inscription or label	Raymond and Laura Wielgus Collection
Picture of the number or label	The Kiwai figure numbered RW 56-39.
	This skull numbered RW 61-216
Object which carries the number or label	Kiwai figure with the number RW 56-39 inscribed on the back

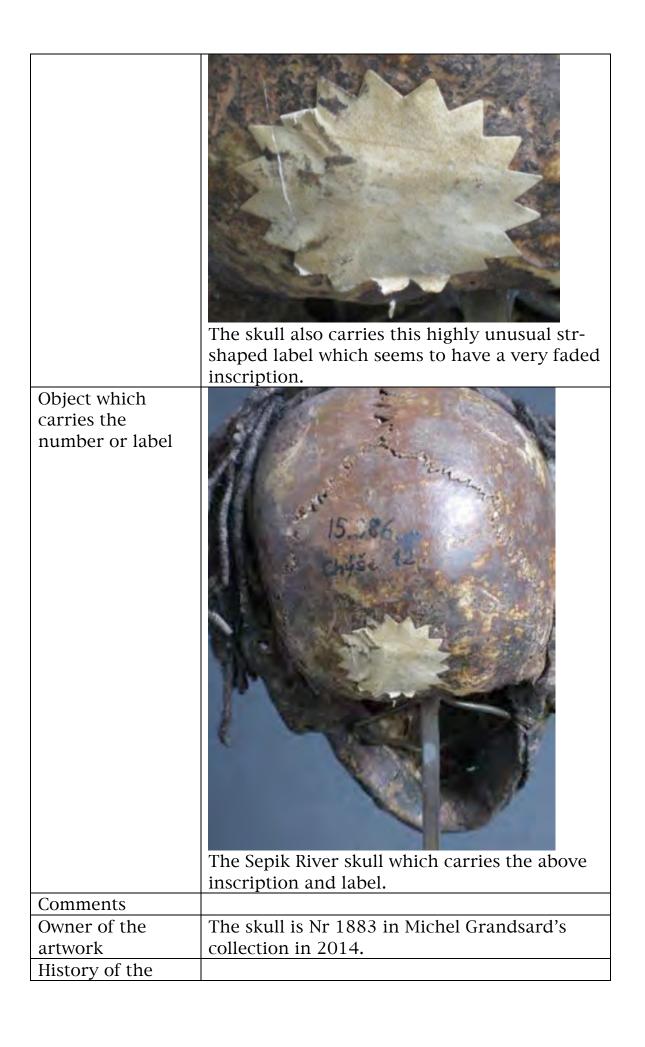


## LIST 2: UNIDENTIFIED INSCRIPTIONS

User of the	Unidentified inscription 7 suffix 61
inscription	
or label Picture of	
the number	
or label	
or imper	
Object	
which	
carries the	
number or label	
label	WARREND ON ON HELD
	THE RESIDENCE OF THE PARTY OF T
	Two Massim lime spatulas, the upper one inscribed 7
	suffix 61, the lower one 7 suffix 62
Comments	1. Judging by the horizontal stroke though the
Comments	number 7 in the inscription 7 suffix 62, the
	inscriptions were made by someone in
	continental Europe.
	2. The Natural History Society, Nürnberg (cf.), uses
	numbers of the same form as the present
	numbers. However Tischner's catalogue of the
	museum's Melanesian collection, <i>Dokumente</i>
	verschollener Südsee-Kulturen, which provides
	a list of the museums catalogue numbers on p. 177, does not include any group numbers below
	2749.
Owner of	Galerie Lemaire, Amsterdam, in Nov. 2013
the artwork	
History of	
the	
Collection	
using the	
number or	
label	

Research	
questions	
For further	
information	
see	
Document	Harry Beran with photographs by Finette Lemaire
prepared	
by	
Document	5 Nov. 2013, 21 April 2015
last worked	
on	





Collection using	
the number or	
label	
Research	
questions	
For further	
information see	
Document	Harry Beran with information and
prepared by	photographs from Michel Grandsard.
Document last	3. April 2015.
worked on	

	T
User of the	Unidentified inscription 51.01.22
inscription or	
label	
Picture of the number or label	
iluilibet of laber	
	-51.07.2.25.
Object which	13
carries the	
number or label	REAL CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF
	The state of the s
	A Massim carved pig. The number is inscribed in white ink near the lower leg on the left.
Comments	The pig is also inscribed with the number
	2619 which may be a number inscribed by
	2017 Which may be a number inscribed by

	Harry A. Franklin (cf.), a prominent dealer in tribal art in the 19??s.
Owner of the	Michael Hamson in 2013.
artwork	
History of the	
Collection using	
the number or	
label	
Research	
questions	
For further	
information see	
Document	Harry Beran with information and
prepared by	photographs from Michael Hamson.
Document last	12 Oct 2013
worked on	

User of the inscription or label	Unidentified Collection 58.319
Picture of the number or label	Inscribed on the back of the mask
Object which	
carries the	
number	

Comments	
Owner of the artwork	Mia van Bussel, ex Serge Schoffel.
History of the	
Collection using	
the number or	
label	
Research	
questions	
For further	
information see	
Document	Harry Beran with information and
prepared by	photographs (IMG_6489/6490) provided by
	Loed van Bussel
Document last	14 April 2012
worked on	

User of the	Unidentified Collection 67-5-62
inscription or	
label	

Picture of the number or label	The inscription reads 67.5.62.C. 10
01-1-1-1	The inscription reads 67-5-62 C. 10
Object which carries the number	
	A woman's dance paddle
Comments	Published in Davenport (1968: 28, second from
Comments	right).
Owner of the	
artwork	Van Bussel Collection (Z 182)
History of the	
Collection	
using the	
number or	
label	
Research	
questions	
For further	
information	
see	
Document	Harry Beran with information and photographs
prepared by	(IMG_6455/6514) provided by Loed van Bussel.
Document	22 May 2012
last worked	,
on	

TT C.1	TT - 1 1 4 * C* - 1   C - 11 4 *   1   2   1
User of the	Unidentified Collection 121 b
inscription or	
label	
Picture of the	TDIM
number or label	IKUN
	THE RESERVE THE PARTY OF THE PA
	the title with the
	KO LAT. PAST
	Total Control of the
	Is the letter after 121 a b?
Object which	is the letter after 121 a b:
carries the	
number or label	TRUK
number of laber	Kr. Nr. 121 F
	THE RESERVE TO SHARE THE PARTY OF THE PARTY
	A dance staff from the Chuuk (formerly Truk)
	islands in Micronesia.
Comments	Loed van Bussel does not recall from who he
	obtained this dance staff (email April 24 <sup>th</sup>
	2012)
Owner of the	Van Bussel (Nr Z 215)
artwork	, ,
History of the	
Collection using	
the number or	
label	
Research	
questions	
For further	
information see	
Document	Harry Beran with photograph (IMG_6578) and
prepared by	information supplied by Loed van Bussel
Document last	20 May 2012
worked on	

User of the	Unidentified Collection 265
inscription or	
label	

	THE RESIDENCE THAT APPROVED THE
Picture of the number or label	Number inscribed on the inside of the bowl in red.
Object which	
carries the number or label	Hawaiian bowl, 28 cm in diameter.
Comments	1. There is also a label near the rim on the
	<ul> <li>inside of the bowl but the writing on it is too faint to be legible.</li> <li>2. There are two other unidentified inscribed numbers in colour, as distinct from the usual white or black inscriptions: Unidentified Collection 823 (a yellow inscription) and Unidentified Collection 1634 (a pinkish-orange inscription).</li> </ul>
Owner of the	Private Canadian Collector 1 in 2013. Bought
artwork	in San Francisco in 1982.
History of the Collection using the number or	
label	
Research	
questions	
For further	
information see	
Document	Harry Beran with information and
prepared by	photographs from Private Canadian Collector 1.
Document last	24 Jan. 2013, 23 April 2015.

worked on	
-----------	--

User of the	UNIDENTIFIED COLLECTION 388
inscription or	
label	
Picture of the	The second second
number	
	CIO.
Object which	A Queensland spearthrower (Woomera)
carries the	
number	
Comments	Unknown provenance.
0 641	B: 4 11 2012
Owner of the	Private collection 1 2012
artwork	I I a language
History of the Collection which	Unknown
carries the	
number	
Research	Did this collection also include Oceanic
questions	artworks?
For further	ut (works:
information see	
Document	Anonymous collector 1 (edited by HB)
prepared by	raionymous concetor i (cured by mb)
Document last	24 March 2012
worked on	211/141011 2012
TOTACE OIL	

User of the	UNIDENTIFIED COLLECTION 823
inscription	
or label	

Picture of the number	
Object which carries the number	An Anga (formerly called Kukukuku) stone head club, Papua New Guinea
Comments	1. There is one tag (in brass) and one collection number (shaft) on this club (both reading 823). Does the script of the number looks like Webster? Loed van Bussel comments that Webster numbers are never followed by a full stop (email June 27, 2012).  The club was purchased in UK and has been varnished like many of the older UK pieces.  2. There are two other unidentified inscribed numbers in colour, as distinct from the usual white or black inscriptions: Unidentified Collection 265 (a reddish-orange inscription) and Unidentified Collection 1634 (a pinkish-orange inscription).
Owner of the artwork	Private collection 1 in 2012
History of	Unknown
the	
Collection	
Research	
questions	
For further	
information	
see	
Document	Anonymous collector 1 (edited and supplemented by HB)
prepared	
by	
Document	24 March 2012, revised by HB 23 April 2015)
last worked	
on	

User of the	UNIDENTIFIED COLLECTION 979/L547
inscription or	

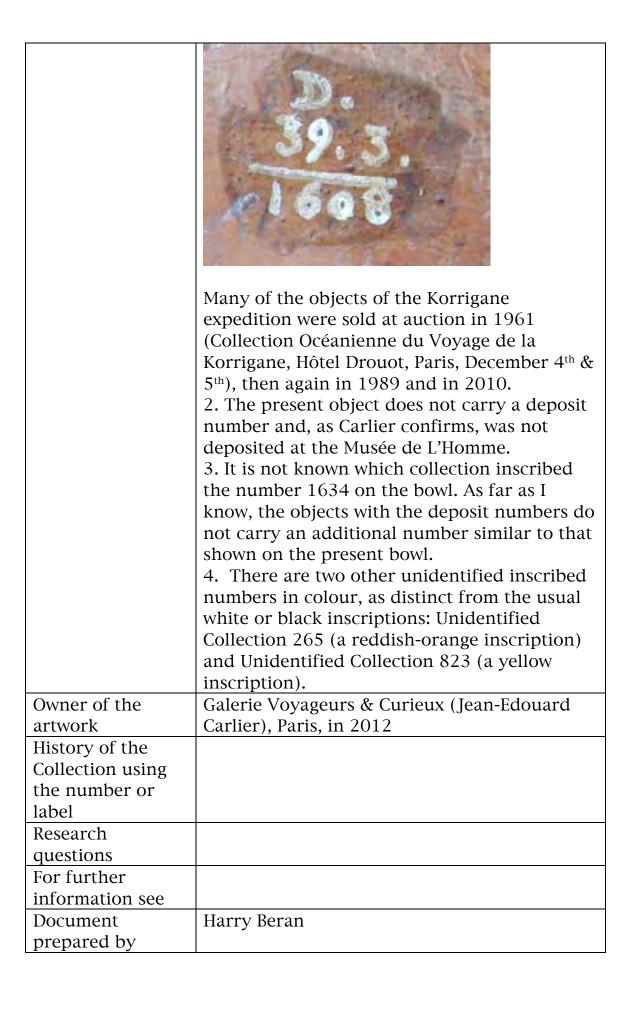
label	
Picture of the number	575/4547
Object which carries the number	
Comments	The object also carries a Christensen Collection number and the number shown here is, presumably, that of a previous collection. Judging by Sotheby's catalogues of the Christensen Collection (Sydney 27-28 Oct 1996), there is a register of the Christensen Collection and it may indicate the source of the present piece and so perhaps help in identifying the inscription.
Owner of the artwork	David Welch in 2011
History of the Collection using the inscription Research	
questions	
For further information see	
Document prepared by	Harry Beran
Document last worked on	24 March 2012

Database of labels and inscriptions on Oceanic artworks in private collections

Oceanic Art Society, <u>www.oceanicartsociety.org.au</u>
The database appears on this website under collections

hberan@btinternet.com

7.7 C	77 11 410 10 11 44 1604
User of the	Unidentified Collection 1634
inscription or	
label	
Picture of the	The state of the s
number or label	
	The number reads 1634 and is underlined
Object which	
carries the	
number or label	An Admirality Islands bowl
Comments	1. According to Jean-Edouard Carlier's
	catalogue Bismarck Archipel (2012: 24) this
	bowl was collected by the Korrigane
	Expedition (cf.) between 1934 and 1936. Many
	of the objects collected by this expedition were
	temporarily deposited at the Musée de
	l'Homme in Paris and inscribed with numbers
	like the following:



Document last	3 Jan. 2013, 23 April 2015
worked on	

User of the	Unidentified Collection 25388
inscription or	
label	
Picture of the	
number or label	THE PARTY OF THE P
	Market Market State of the Control
	Street, Square and Street, Str
	The state of the s
	Inscription reading 25388
Object which	
carries the	
number or label	
	Ramu River miniature mask, 12 cm.
Comments	
Owner of the	Private Canadian Collector 1 in 2013. Ex Kirby
artwork	Kallas-Lewis.
History of the	
Collection using	
the number or	
label	
Research	
questions For further	
information see	
Document	Harry Beran with information and
prepared by	photographs from Private Canadian Collector
prepared by	1.
Document created	25 Jan. 2013
L	-

User of the	Unidentified Collection 26800
inscription or	
label	

Picture of the number or label	Inscription on the skull shown below.
Object which	
carries the	
number or label	Skull from New Ireland
Comments	Skull from New freidild
Owner of the	Nr 1886 in Michel Grandsard's collection in
artwork	2014.
History of the	
Collection using	
the number or	
label	
Research	
questions	
For further	
information see	
Document	Harry Beran with information and
prepared by	photographs from Michel Grandsard.
Document last	3 April 2015
worked on	•

User of the	Unidentified Collection 33962
inscription	

or label	
Picture of	
the number	
or label	
Object	
which	
carries the	The state of the s
number or	
label	
1000 01	Name of the last o
	Admirality Islands war charm
Comments	It is assumed that the number was not inscribed by Emile
	Bouchard, a previous owner of the object
Owner of	Galerie Voyageurs & Curieux (Jean-Edouard Carlier), Paris, in
the artwork	2012, ex Emile Bouchard Collection
History of	
the	
Collection	
using the	
number or	
label	
Research	
questions	
For further	The object is illustrated in <i>Archipel Bismarck</i> (2012: 36-37)
information	published by Galerie Voyageurs & Curieux.
see	
Document	Harry Beran
prepared	
by	
Document	Oct. 3, 2012
last worked	
on	

User of the	Unidentified Collection 47893
inscription or	
label	

Picture of the number or label	47893
Object which carries the number or label	The virginal sections of the section of the sections of the se
Comments	The style of the number is different from all the others recorded so far. Klaus Maaz (letter Aug. 16, 2012) advises that the hook dates from the second half of the 18 <sup>th</sup> century and that it is from the Serge Brignoni Collection and before that from the Edward Armytage Collection (cf.). There is no evidence at present that the number is an Armytage or Brignoni catalogue number
Owner of the	Klaus Maaz Collection, Germany
artwork	
History of the	
Collection using	
the number or	
label	

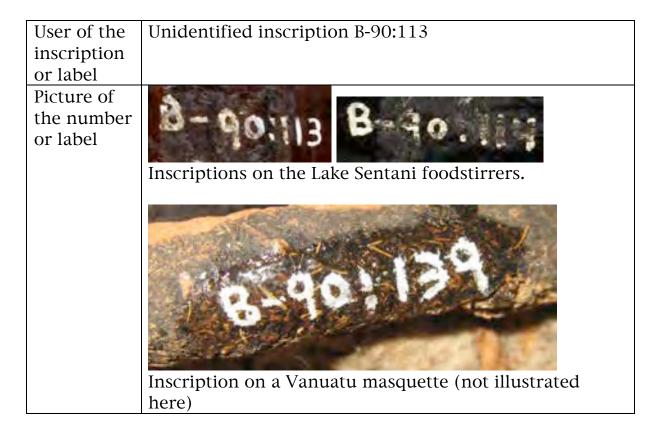
Research	
questions	
For further	
information see	
Document	Harry Beran with photographs and
prepared by	information provided by Klaus Maaz.
Document last	24 Aug. 2012
worked on	

User of the inscription or label Picture of the number or label	Unidentified Collection C 394185
Object which carries the number or label	The skull from the Marquesas Islands which carries the above inscription.
Comments	1
Owner of the artwork	Nr 1186 in Michel Grandsard's collection in 2015.
History of the Collection	

using the	
number or	
label	
Research	
questions	
For further	
information	
see	
Document	Harry Beran with information and photographs
prepared by	from Michel Grandsard.
Document	3 April 2015
last worked	
on	

User of the	UNIDENTIFIED COLLECTION A 341,
inscription	?AUSTRALIA
or label	
Picture of	
the number	
Object which	
carries the number	
	A Papua New Guinea dish
Comments	1. I have seen a number of other Melanesian
	pieces inscribed with A numbers like the
	present piece in the Australian tribal art
	market.
	2. The Australian Museum also uses A numbers for part of its collection but the present piece is not from this museum.
	3. There is another document on the database regarding an A number, namely 'Unidentified
	The A on this label is in a different style from the A in the inscription shown above. The
	<ul> <li>market.</li> <li>2. The Australian Museum also uses A numbers for part of its collection but the present piece is not from this museum.</li> <li>3. There is another document on the database regarding an A number, namely 'Unidentified Collection A 293'. This covers an object in a German collection with a label inscribed A 293. The A on this label is in a different style from</li> </ul>

	object with the inscription shown here and that with the label shown in the other document are, therefore, probably from different collections.
Owner of	Aaron Vogelnest in 1998
the artwork	
History of	
the	
Collection	
using in	
inscription	
Research	
questions	
For further	Oceanic Art Society Newsletter, Vol. 3, Nr 2, 1998, p.
information	9
see	
Document	Harry Beran
prepared	
by	
Document	24 March 2012
last worked	
on	



Object which carries the number or label	Lake Sentani food stirrer, perhaps for sago (B-90:113).  33 cm.  Lake Sentani food stirrer, perhaps for sago (B-90:114)
Comments	Lake Sentain rood stiffer, perhaps for sago (b-90.114)
Owner of the artwork	<ul> <li>Both stirrers: Michael Hamson in 2013, ex John and Marcia Friede (Jolika) Collection.</li> <li>The Vanuatu Masquette (B-90:139): Private collection 1 in 2012.</li> </ul>
History of the Collection using the number or label	
Research questions	
For further information see	
Document prepared by	Harry Beran with information and photographs from Michael Hamson and Private Collector 1.
Document last worked on	30 Sept 2013, 3 April 2015

User of the	UNIDENTIFIED COLLECTION BE 1209
inscription	
or label	

Picture of the number	
Object	Abelam/Bukie bone dagger
which	
carries the	
number	TI 1 (/PF 1200)
Comments	The dagger carries the inscription "BE 1209" twice in
	black ink (one of which is partially erased).
O	Information welcomed
Owner of	Private collection 1 in 2012
the artwork	Unknown
History of the	Ulikilowii
Collection	
using the	
number	
Research	
questions	
For further	
information	
see	
Document	Anonymous collector 1
prepared	
by	
Document	24 March 2012

last worked	
on	

77 6.1	TT 11 10 10 11 11 T 2224
User of the	Unidentified Collection E 3331
inscription	
or label	
Picture of	THE CARL MARCI
the number	E3331 11551
or label	
Object	
which	The same of the sa
carries the	
number or	
label	
	The state of the s
Comments	Rhys Richards (email Feb. 23, 2013) points out that a
	number of museums begin some of their catalogue
	number with the letter E presumably indicating
	Ethnology Collection. He mentions Peabody Essex at
	Salem, Hunterian Museum in Glasgow, and Canterbury
	Museum in Christchurch as examples. Hence this paddle
Owner of	may have been de-accessioned from a museum.
Owner of the artwork	Eric and Esther Fortess Collection in February 2013.
History of	
the	
Collection	
using the	
number or	
label	
Research	
questions	
For further	
information	
see	
	<u>L</u>

Document prepared by	Harry Beran with information and photographs from Eric Fortess (emails Feb. 20 and 22, 2013)
Document last worked	Feb, 23, 2013
on	

Γ	,
User of the	Unidentified Collection G74.197
inscription or	
label	
Picture of the	All and the second seco
number or label	G.74.19-4
Object which	
carries the	
number or label	
	Iatmul overmodelled skull, Sepik Region,
	Papua New Guinea.
Comments	1. The skull also carried the Überseemuseum
	Bremen number D 4078.
	2. Garry Anderson (cf.) also used numbers
	with a G prefix but the style of his G seems to
	be different and it is followed by a single
	number while the present number is divided
	by a fullstop.
Owner of the	Karim Grusenmeyer Collection in 2012

artwork	
History of the	
Collection using	
the number or	
label	
Research	Ask the Überseemuseum Bremen who they
questions	obtained the skull from because this may be
	the source of the inscription G74.197.
For further	
information see	
Document	Harry Beran with information and photograph
prepared by	from Karim Grusenmeyer
Document last	30 August 2012, 13 April 2015.
worked on	

User of the inscription or label	Unidentified Collection H 991
Picture of the number or label	Number inscribed on a staff or club
	Number inscribed on a Ramu figure
Object which carries the number or label	Staff or club in the collection of an acquaintance of Jean-Baptist Bacquart.

	Three photographs of a staff or club or spear of unknown origin, but most likely from Melanesia. Judging by Bacquart's photo it could 150 cm long.  Human figure from the Ramu River area at Galerie Franck Marcelin. 29.5 cm high.
Comments	1. The two numbers differ from those used for the James Hooper Collection (cf.) where the H prefix and the number are separated by a full stop and the whole inscription is underlined.  2. They look similar to the numbers of the Peter Hallinan Collection (cf.) but the catalogue of his collection shows that the Hallinan numbers refer to objects different from those shown here. They are also similar to those of the Holt Collection (cf.) which did include some Melanesian objects. It could be from this collection or from a third collection using numbers with an H prefix.  3. However, it is by no means certain that the two inscriptions are from a single collection.
Owner of the artwork	The staff or club: an acquaintance of Jean-Baptist Bacquart in 2012. The Ramu River figure: Galerie Franck Marcelin in 2012.
History of the Collection using the number or label Research	

questions	
For further	
information	
see	
Document	Harry Beran using information and photographs
prepared by	from J.B. Bacquart, received June, 2012, and Franck
	Marcelin, received November 2012.
Document	3 Jan. 2013
last worked	
on	

User of the inscription or label Picture of the number	UNIDENTIFIED COLLECTION 1.3509
Object which carries the number	Sepik lime spatula
Comments	Object formerly in the collection of the surrealist artist Roberto Matta. The script in black ink looks like a German museum number?? Suggestion welcomed.
Owner of the artwork	Private collection 1 in 2012
History of the Collection using the inscription	Unknown
Research questions	
For further information see	
Document prepared by	Anonymous collector 1
Document last	24 March 2012

worked on	

User of the	Unidentified collection JV 40
inscription or	ondentified concetton y 10
label	
Picture of the	
number or	
label	
	THE PARTY NAMED IN COLUMN TWO
	Number inscribed on the spearthrower shown
01-141-1-1	below.
Object which carries the	
number or	
label	
lubel	Spearthrower, Iatmul, Middle Sepik, illustrated in
Commence	Meyer, Anthony JP. 2005. <i>Oceanic Art</i> , Ill. 244
Comments	Anthony Meyer advises that he bought the spearthrower in Australia and that it comes from
	an old but unidentified Australian collection
	(emails 29. and 30.9.14)
Owner of the	Galerie Meyer in September 2014.
artwork	Substituting of the september 201 ii
History of the	
Collection	
using the	
number or	
label	
Research	
questions	
For further	
information	
see Document	Harry Beran with information and a photograph of
prepared by	the inscription from Anthony Meyer.
Document last	30 Sept. 2014
worked on	00 0cpt 2011

77 0 1	TT 14 1101 4 14 12 TT 10 TT
User of the	Unidentified collection M 1950
inscription or	
label	
Picture of the	
number	
Object which	An Aboriginal didgeridoo
carries the	Thi riboriginal diageria
number	
Comments	The script in white ink reads: 'M 1950'. The
Comments	script is similar to the Moriarty collection
	numbers. However, Moriarty used M numbers
	for pieces of Melanesian origin. The Australian
	Museum has many of the catalogue cards for
	the Moriarty Collection. Yvonne Carillo (email
	Aug. 6, 2012) advises that there is no record
	of an item numbered M1950 in the collection.
Original of the	
Owner of the	Private collection 1, 2012
artwork	Lielin ovine
History of the	Unknown
Collection	4 D 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
Research	1. From which collection is it?
questions	2. Did this collection also include Oceanic objects?
For further	
information see	
Document	Anonymous collector 1, with an addition by
prepared by	НВ
Document last	25/07/2012, addition Aug. 6, 2012)
worked on	, 22 33 2, = 2 = 7

User of the	Unidentified Collection R 713
inscription	
or label	
Picture of	20 -20 -1-0
the number	
or label	
Object	
Object which	Market Strategy
carries the	(1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1)
number or	Service Servic
label	
label	STATE AND A STATE OF THE STATE
	CHOICE COMMONWAY
	A TOWN THE RESIDENCE OF THE PARTY OF THE PAR
	The state of the s
	Solomon Islands headrest
Comments	The Wellcome collection (cf.) used numbers with an R
	prefix as shown below, with the catalogue number above
	the horizontal line and the year of cataloguing below
	the line. I don't know whether this collection also used
	inscriptions like the present one; that is, without the
	year of cataloguing.
	Jour of chemic governor
	A STATE OF THE STA
	THE RESERVE THE PARTY OF THE PA
	AND THE RESERVE OF THE PARTY OF
	The writing style of the number on the present object is
	similar to the style of the year 1937 inscribed on the

	Wellcome collection object R 2084/1937. However, as it
	is not known whether the object inscribed R 713 is from
	the Wellcome collection it is best to have a separate
	documents for it.
Owner of	Franck Marcelin in December 2012
the artwork	
History of	
the	
Collection	
using the	
number or	
label	
Research	
questions	
For further	
information	
see	
Document	Harry Beran with photographs and information from
prepared	Franck Marcelin
by	
Document	1 April 2015
last worked	
on	

User of the inscription or label	Unidentified collection ?RG 104
Picture of the number or label	104.
	The inscription seems to read RG 104

Object which carries the number	WASSA WASSA
	A Marquesan ear ornament
Comments	The number appears on the earpiece at top right
Owner of the	Offered by Christie's Paris in 2012
artwork	
History of the Collection using the number or label	No known history
Research	Is this perhaps an inscription by Roland
questions	Grunewald? A label written by him (RG. 553) is identified in a separate document.
For further	identified in a separate document.
information see	
Document prepared by	Charles-Wesley Hourdé
Document last worked on	24 April 2012

User of the	UNIDENTIFIED COLLECTION V8
inscription or	
label	
Picture of the number	N8 N8
Object which	

carries the number	
Comments	Aaron Vogelnest, a Sydney collector, has told me that he does not inscribe objects in his collection.
Owner of the artwork	Crispin Howarth in 2005
History of the Collection	
Research questions	
For further information see	
Document prepared by	Harry Beran
Document last worked on	24 March 2012

User of the inscription or label	UNIDENTIFIED COLLECTION VA/263
Picture of the number	
Object which carries the number	Schouten islands figure
Comments	- This script is at the base of a small figure formerly in the Van Lier Collection. It reads "VA/263" in white paint (partially erased). Could it be the Van Lier numbers? I think it is possibly older. Information welcomed Loed van Bussel (email June 27, 2012)

	comments that van Lier did not inscribe objects with collection numbers.
Owner of the artwork	Private collection 1 in 2012
History of the	Unknown
Collection using	
the inscription	
Research	
questions	
For further	
information see	
Document	Anonymous collector 1
prepared by	
Document last	14 March 2012, revised by HB 19 July 2012.
worked on	

Database of labels and inscriptions on Oceanic artworks in private collections

Oceanic Art Society, <a href="https://www.oceanicartsociety.org.au">www.oceanicartsociety.org.au</a>
The database appears on this website under collections

## hberan@btinternet.com

User of the inscription or label	Unidentified Collection WS 280
Picture of the number or label	280
Object which carries the number or label	The top of an Admirality Islands lance
Comments	
Owner of the artwork	Galerie Voyageurs & Curieux (Jean-Edouard Carlier), Paris, in 2012

History of	
the	
Collection	
using the	
number or	
label	
Research	
questions	
For further	The object is illustrated in <i>Archipel Bismarck</i> (2012:
information	43) published by Galerie Voyageurs & Curieux.
see	
Document	Harry Beran
prepared	
by	
Document	Oct. 3, 2012
last worked	
on	

User of the	Unidentified Collection RLK
inscription or	
label	
Picture of the	
number or label	TIKI-MARROPSAS WITS
	19CENT-RLK-
	The label reads
	'TIKI-MARQUESAS ISL[AN]DS —
	19 CEN[TURY] — RLK —'

Object which	
carries the	
number or label	
N. Commercial Commerci	
The second secon	
TIME TO A REPORT OF THE TANK	
Toggle which would be an ett	a ala a d 4 a
Toggle which would have been attached	
human hair cordage and attached	
trumpet or used as personal adorr (Private Canadian Collector 1, ema	
5 cm high. The carving rests on a l	·
which was not illustrated in the Ch	
catalogue mentioned below.	
Comments Many of the other artworks in the	McCarty-
Cooper Collection offered by Chris	stie's in 1992
had bases, but none with a label or	r inscription
visible in the sales catalogue.	
Owner of the Private Canadian Collector 1 in 20	
artwork William A. McCarty-Cooper (Christ	
York, May 19 <sup>th</sup> , 1992, Lot 38), ex D	Oouglas
Cooper, ex J.J. Klejman.	
History of the	
Collection using the number or	
label	
Research	
questions	
For further The Christie's catalogue mentioned	d above has
information see a long note on William McCarty-Co	
doesn't mention anyone whose ini	=

	be RLK.
Document	Harry Beran with information and
prepared by	photographs from Private Canadian Collector 1.
Document last	24 Jan. 2013, 4 april 2015.
worked on	

LIST 3: IDENTIFIED LABELS

User of the	Edward Armytage
inscription or	(1894 - 1946) Collection, Great Britain
label	
Picture of the number or label	The label reads 'Found after land had been cleared at Whangate' (in handwriting) and 'Edward Armytage Collection' in print.  Label on the fish hook shown below.



Another label on the fishhook shown below clearly written by the same hand as the above label, presumably Armytage's.



A number inscribed directly on the Tahitian fish hook once in the Armytage Collection.

Object which carries the number or label



The back of a Maori hei-tiki illustrated in Webster (1948, Fig. 86)



The Tahitian fishhook once in the Armytage Collection.

## Comments

- 1. According to Webster (1948), Armytage probably had one of the finest private collections of Maori 'jade'. He illustrates 129 Maori 'jade' objects from the Armytage Collection, including 87 hei-tiki.
- 2. The hei-tiki shown above is the only one with an Armytage label (in fact, with any label) shown in Webster's book. Perhaps this is so, because in only a couple of instances is the back of an object illustrated.
- 3. The Tahitian fishhook carries two labels, one printed with 'Edward Armytage Collection'. The handwriting on the two labels is the same, presumably Armytage's. One of the two labels carries the number 1034 perhaps written by the same hand as the number 354 on the hei-tiki and this raises the possibility that they are Armytage collection

	catalogue numbers.
	4. The hei-tiki shows three inscribed collection
	numbers. As just mentioned the number 354
	may be an Armytage Collection catalogue
	number. For the number R 5959 over 1936 see
	the document entitled 'Henry Wellcome
	collection R 7068 over 1936', which illustrates
	other objects with numbers in this style. The
	number 48063 looks like a W.D. Webster
	number (cf.) but is much higher than others
	seen so far.
	5. The Tahitian fishhook also carries the
	number 47893 inscribed directly on it. This
	number is clearly by a different hand from the
	number 48063 inscribed on the hei-tiki and a
	separate document entitled 'Unidentified
	Collection 47893' has been created for it.
Owner of the	1. According to Webster (1948) the hei-tiki
artwork	was in the Dominion Museum New Zealand in
	1948 and presumably is still there. The
	museum is now called the Museum of New
	Zealand Te Papa, Wellington.
	2. The fishhook is in the Klaus Maaz
	Collection, Germany, and its other side is
	published in Blau and Maaz (2012: 278-9). It is
	the one in the top right-hand corner.
History of the	According to Webster (1948, Foreword) most
Collection using	of the Maori 'jade' objects illustrated in his
the number or	book went to the Auckland Museum and
label	Dominion Museum with a few being retained
1415 61	by Webster.
	Klaus Maaz advises (letter Aug. 16, 2012) that
	the Tahitian fishhook from the Armytage
	collection was subsequently owned by Serge
	Brignoni, before he acquired it himself.
Research	Check hei-tiki from the Armytage Collection in
questions	the Auckland Museum and Museum of New
100000000000000000000000000000000000000	Zealand Te Papa to see whether some of them
	have Armytage Collection labels on the back
	and whether they throw any light on the
	question whether Armytage placed collection
	numbers on his objects.
For further	Webster, K. Athol. 1948. <i>The Armytage</i>
1 OI TOI CITCI	Trebuter, it ration 19 to the rully tage

information see	Collection of Maori Jade. London: Cable Press.
Document prepared by	Harry Beran. I'm grateful to Daniel Blau for mentioning Webster's book to me and to Klaus Maaz for photographs and information provided by him.
Document created and last worked on	24 August 2012, 3 April 2015.

User of the inscription or label	Australian Board of Missions Collection
Picture of the number or label	The label indicates the Australian Board of Missions was located at 242 Pitt Street, Sydney, when the label was printed.

Object which carries the number or label	Widow's cap, Collingwood Bay, Papua New Guinea
Comments	The label is attached on the inside of the cap.
Owner of the	Michael Hamson in Nov. 2013
artwork	
History of the	- According to the website of the National Library
Collection	of Australia 'The women's auxiliary to the
using the	Australian Board Of Missions. (1910-)', the A.B.M.,
number or	was formed in 1850 'with the aim of converting the
label	indigenous peoples of the islands around Australia
	to the Anglican faith'. According to another
	website of the National Library, the Australian
	Board of Missions became the Anglican Board of
	Missions – Australia and the latter is still in
	existence in 2013.
	- There is no mention of the A.B.M. having a
	collection of Pacific artworks, as is implied by the
D 1	label reading 'NOT FOR SALE'.
Research	Ask the Anglican Board of Missions whether the
questions	A.B.M did indeed have a collection of Pacific
	artworks and, if so, when it was dispersed. Also
	whether members of the A.B.M. had a policy of
	collecting Pacific artworks to sell in financial
	support of the Board.

For further	
information	
see	
Document	Harry Beran with photographs from Michael
prepared by	Hamson
Document	9 Nov. 2013
last worked	
on	

User of the inscription or label	Baptist Missionary Society collection (subject to confirmation)
Picture of the number	
Object which carries the number	A Solomon islands (Makira) Roromaraugi club/shield
Comments	There is a round label reading: 'B.M.S. Collection' and in faint ink: 'HT 1574'. B.M.S. may stand for the Baptist Missionary Society (J. Harding personal communication, 27/04/2011). However, it is unclear whether the Baptist Missionary Society was present in the Solomon islands.
Owner of the artwork	Private collection 1, 1980-2012
History of the Collection	Unknown
Research questions	From which collection is it?  Does a collection from the Baptist Missionary

	Society still exist in the UK?
For further	
information see	
Document	Anonymous collector 1, edited by HB
prepared by	
Document last	25/07/2012
worked on	

Collection	HARRY G. BEASLEY (1881-1939), UK
using the	
label	
Picture of	
the label	BEASLEY COLLECTION.  N. G.TR. OBIRAND.  1.19-8 2064.
	Label for the lime spatula shown below  BEASLEY COLLECTION
	BRITISH NEW GUINEA
	PURARI DELTA
	2316 12-4-1929
	Label for the kapkap shown below
Object which carries the number	
	Lime spatula to which the upper label is attached

Comments	Kapkap to which the label reading in part 'Purari Delta' was attached. Loed van Bussel comments that the kapkap is in fact from the Motu area of the south coast of Papua New Guinea.  - Beasley formed one of the largest private collections of tribal art between 1895 and 1939, comprising more than 10 000 objects. From 1928 to 1939 he operated the private Cranmore
	Ethnographical Museum at Chislehurst, Kent (Carreau 2010).  - The Centre for Anthropology, British Museum, has
	a copy of Beasley's catalogue of his collection.
	- Beasley labels in other styles are shown in the British Museum on line catalogue for some items;
	for example, Oc1944,02.2094 (also shows
	inscription on the back of the label) and
Owner of the	Oc1944,02.441. The spatula is llustrated in Hamson & Aldridge
artwork	(2009: 36), ex John and Marcia (Jolika) Friede
	Collection, ex Harry Beran Collection (HB 191).
	The kapkap is in the van Bussel Collection (Z 142).
History of	The collection was dispersed after Beasley's death in
the	1939. Much of it went to six British Museums and
Collection	some of it was sold at the Palmeira Auction Room in
	Hove, England, on March 3, 1975 with an illustrated catalogue (Carreau 2010).
Research	2020/
questions	
For further	Regarding Beasley, see Waterfield & King (2006: 79-
information	91) and Carreau (2010).
see	
Document	Harry Beran with information and a photograph
prepared by	(IMG_6470) from Loed van Bussel regarding the

	kapkap.
Document	15 Nov. 2012
last worked	
on	

User of the	Captain Borrett Collection
inscription or	
label	
Picture of the number or label	The label reads 'New Guinea.  H.M.S. Pylades.  1904 — From A. Campbell.'
	A sticker reading 0170 and written by Barbara Harding is placed under the larger label shown above.

Object which	ALC:
carries the	300 PM
number or label	
	Mar. Para
	904 - 200
	The state of the s
	A CASE OF THE CASE
	A New Guinea scoop. 13 cm.
Comments	Barbara Harding advises (email 25 Jan 2013)
	that Julian Harding bought it in 1987. Barbara
	writes that 'it was part of the collection of
	Surgeon Captain Borrett HMS Pylades 1902-
	1904'.
	According to the internet, there have been
	seven ships called H.M.S. Pylades. One of
	these was launched in 1884, commenced
	service on the Australia Station between 1894
	and 1905, and was sold for breaking up in
	1906. It is the only of the seven ships listed
	that could have visited New Guinea in 1904.
	that could have visited frew duffed in 190 ii
Owner of the	Private Canadian Collector 1 in 2013, ex
artwork	Julian and Barbara Harding (cf.)
History of the	3 ( )
Collection using	
the number or	
label	
Research	
questions	
For further	
information see	
Document	Harry Beran with information and
prepared by	photographs from Private Canadian Collector
	1 and further information from Barbara
	Harding.
	U.

II	Wan Bussel Callesting American Jam
User of the	Van Bussel Collection, Amsterdam
inscription	
or label	
Picture of	William Control to Allin Control of the Control of
the number	V.BUSSEL. Zi.
or label	Z
	018
	313.
	THUS
	The label on the left. The minted text around the
	The label on the left: The printed text around the top of the label reads in Dutch 'COLLECTIE VAN
	BUSSEL' (COLLECTION VAN BUSSEL). The Z on the
	label stands for Zuidzee (South Seas) and van Bussel
	uses red labels for objects from there. (Blue labels
	with an A are used for objects from Africa and green
	labels with an I for objects from Indonesia.
	The inscription on the right: Loed comments that
	'there are objects from our collection with writing
	in either white or black ink without or with the
	sticker'. This inscription appears on the base of a
	korwar figure (email April 10 <sup>th</sup> , 2012).
Object	
which	The second secon
carries the	
number	
Hulliber	The second secon
	The same of the sa
,	The mask which carries the label inscribed Z 018.
Comments	
Owner of	The mask: Galerie Meyer in 2012 (Photograph after
the artwork	Early Oceanic Art & Archaic Eskimo Art by Anthony
	JP Meyer, catalogue for the 2012 Maastricht <i>Tefaf</i> .)
History of	
the	

Collection	
using the	
number or	
label	
Research	
questions	
For further	
information	
see	
Document	Harry Beran with information and photographs from
prepared	Loed van Bussel
by	
Document	14 July 2012
last worked	
on	

User of the inscription or label

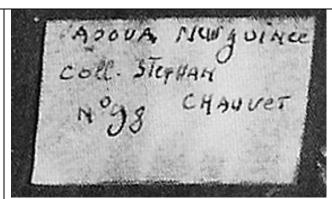
Stephan (also Stephen) Chauvet (1885-1950) Collection



Stephen Chauver

Photograph of Stephan Chauvet, reproduced courtesy of Christie's Paris from the catalogue *Force Et Présence*, Christie's Paris, 11 Dec. 2014, Lot 52.

Picture of the number or label



Label pasted on the inside of the Papuan Gulf bark belt shown below. The first line reads 'PAPOUA NOU GUINEE'



Label pasted on the base of an African sculpture offered by Christie's Paris on 11 Dec. 2014, Lot 52. The hand-written inscription on the label may be by Chauvet, which would make the object Nr 285 in his collection.

Object which carries the number or label



Papuan Gulf bark belt which carries the first label shown above on the inside.

Comments	<ol> <li>Stephan Chauvet is well known for his books Les Arts Indigénes Nouvelle-Guinée (1930) and L'Ile de Pâques (1935).</li> <li>He published some pieces from his own collection in Les Arts Indigénes Nouvelle-Guinée, for example item 165, but did not note the collection number of these pieces.</li> </ol>
Owner of the	Michael Hamson offered the Papuan Gulf bark
artwork	belt in Paris in 2014 (cf. Michael Hamson, 2014,
History of the	Oceanic Art Paris 2014, Nr 45.
History of the Collection using	
the number or	
label	
Research	1. What happened to Chauvet's collection
questions	after his death?
	2. Is there a catalogue of his collection?
	3. Is the handwriting on the second label
	shown above Chauvet's? Susan Kloman
	(email 24 Nov 14) advises that the Museum of Modern Art, New York, has
	correspondence from Chauvet in its
	archive relating to a 1935 exhibition but
	this can be examined only in person.
For further	
information see	
Document	Harry Beran
prepared by	
Document last	24 Nov. 2014, revised 10 Dec. 2014
worked on	

User of the	Jean-Yves Coué, Nantes
inscription or	
label	

Picture of the number or label	TVES COOK NO DE LOS DE
Object which carries the number or label	
Comments	Jean-Yves Coué is a dealer in African, Oceanic, and South-East Asian art in Nantes who exhibited at Parcours des Mondes in Paris in 2012
Owner of the artwork	Jean-Yves Coué, Nantes, in 2012
History of the Collection using the number or label	
Research questions	
For further information see	
Document prepared by	Harry Beran
Document last worked on	3 Jan 2013

User of the	Dr Cross
inscription	
or label	
Picture of	
the number	NEW G 图 12 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2
or label	COUT SCUTH EAST 1
	5001
	LIME STORNALL
	DECROSS, HMS. GAN
Object	

which carries the number or label	
Comments	Half a label is glued over another complete label. Judging by both labels, the spatula was collected on November, 2 <sup>nd</sup> , 1891 in south-east New Guinea by a Dr Cross who served on HMS <i>Ganges</i> . The fragmentary label may read in the first line '[??? Coll]ection 229]. The two labels seem to be written by the same hand. So perhaps the spatula was Nr 229 in Dr Cross's collection.
Owner of the artwork	Offered by Christie's Paris in December 13 <sup>th</sup> , 2011, Lot 215, ex William Ohly (1883-1955) Collection. (A document on William Ohly's collection is in this register under his name.)
History of the Collection using the number or label	
Research questions	
For further information see	
Document prepared by	Harry Beran with photographs kindly provided by Christie's Paris.
Document last worked on	5 June 2012, 29 Sept 2014.

User of the	Robert Day (1836-1914), Cork, Ireland
inscription or	
label	

Picture of the number or label



The label is 7.5 cm high. Its front reads 'Shell necklace Santa Cruz Island. S. Seas from The Collection of Robert Day FSA MRIA Cork.'



The back of the label reads 'From Doctor Haines HMS Basilisk'

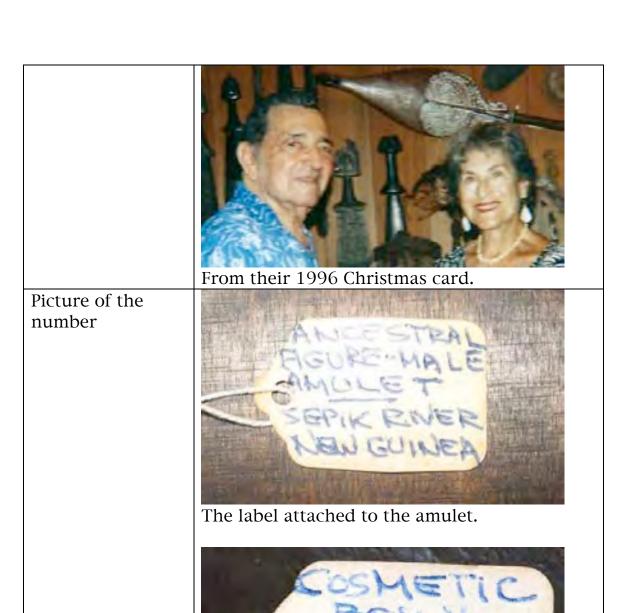
Object which carries the number or label	Necklace from the Santa Cruz Islands.
Comments	1. According to articles on the net, Robert Day
	was an important Irish antiquarian collector and photographer.  2. HMS Basilisk, under Captain John Moresby, travelled through the South Seas in 1873-74 and those who served on the ship made a number of collections. Most of the objects collected are in the British Museum and in the Dundee Art Galleries and Museums.  3. Dr Haines is mentioned on p. 15 of John Moresby's New Guinea and Polynesia.  Discoveries and Surveys in New Guinea and the D'Entrecasteaux Islands. 1876. London: John Murray. (Elibron Classics Reprints.)  4. Klaus Maaz has kindly sent me another label from the Robert Day Collection, identical to that shown above, which he obtained from the late Ingo Donath in Hamburg more than twenty years ago. The handwritten inscription reads 'Shell armlet from New Guinea from Dr Haines HMS Basilisk.' The whereabouts of the armlet itself is unknown.
Owner of the	Klaus Maaz, Germany, ex Loed van Bussel in
artwork	1980.

History of the Collection using the number or label	
Research questions	When was the Robert Day collection (?? of tribal art) dispersed
For further information see	
Document prepared by	Harry Beran with photographs and information from Klaus Maaz (letter Aug. 16, 2012)
Document last worked on	24 August 2012

User of the	Alex W.L. Filippini (pseudonym of Alex
inscription	Philips, Melbourne)
or label Picture of	
the number or label	FILERWY.
	NO-032.
Object which carries the number or label	
	Sepik River mask
Comments	The mask also carried a tag inscribed 3383, which
	comes from the collection of Edmund Muller,

	Switzerland (cf.)
	3383
Owner of	Van Bussel Collection, ex Kevin Conru
the artwork	
History of	Alex Philips, Melbourne, assembled a huge collection
the	of Oceanic art during the 1980s and 1990s which was
Collection	then gradually dispersed.
using the	
number or	
label	
Research	
questions	
For further	
information	
see	
Document	Harry Beran with information and photograph
prepared	(IMG_6482/6547/6548) provided by Loed van Bussel
by	
Document	22 May 2012
last worked	
on	

User of the	Leo (1917-2002) and Lillian Fortess,
inscription or	Honlulu. Hawaii.
label	



	Two sides of the label attached to the 'cosmetic' dish
Objects which	Lower Sepik amulet (no photo available).
carries the labels	
	The 'cosmetic' dish
Comments	1. Eric Fortess (email 5 Jan 2013) advises that there are informal inventories of the Fortess Collection and that many but not all the pieces have tags with inventory numbers.  2. There is no inventory number on the back of the tag tied to the amulet.  3. The back of the label attached to the dish shows that it was bought from the Melbourne dealer Liss[auer] and states the number 26841. Mark Lissauer (email 16 Oct 2013) advises that the number is that of the inventory of objects that passed through his hands. '8/31/86' may be date on which Fortess received the dish, written in the American style, and '531' is presumably the Fortess inventory number.
Owner of the	The amulet: Anonymous Collector 1 in 2012.
artwork	The dish: Franck Marcelin in Nov. 2012, ex Michael Hamson.
History of the	1. It seems the amulet was sold at Christies,
Collection using	????, June 28, 1988 (sale ETH-2874).
this inscription or	2. Eric Fortess (email 5 Jan 2013) advises

label	that the Fortess Collection still exists but has been reduced in size. Part of it will be offered by Bonhams in San Francisco in 10 February 2013.
Research	1. In which city was the Christie's auction
questions	held?
	2. Did the Fortesses buy or sell it at this
	auction?
For further	
information see	
Document	Harry Beran, using information from
prepared by	Anonymous collector 1, Franck Marcelin, and
	Eric Fortess.
Document created	17 March 2012, last revised 2 Feb. 2014.
on	

User of the	DR FRED GERRITS, AUSTRALIA
inscription or	
label	
Picture of the number or label	Nasm Tager.  Nasm Tager.  Pake ?  Herk. Imai  (Knewow rive)
Object which	Carved stone figure from Korewori
carries the	
number or label	
Comments	Tag handwritten in Dutch (object number: 743). I have seen several of these tags on Gerrits pieces.
Owner of the artwork	Private collection 1 in 2012

History of the	Gerrits (Netherlands born) was a medical
Collection using	officer in (West) Papua and Papua New Guinea
the number or	from 1961 to 1977. Parts of his collection are
label	in the PNG National Museum and Art Gallery in
	Port Moresby, the Queensland Museum, the
	Australian Museum in Sydney, the Museum of
	Cultures Basel, the Wereld (World) Museum of
	Rotterdam, the National Museum of Ethnology
	in Leiden, and the Museum in Stuttgart,
	Germany. Other parts of the collection were
	sold privately.
Research	
questions	
For further	
information see	
Document	Anonymous collector 1 (edited by HB; I am
prepared by	grateful to Dr Gerrits for providing information
	for this note).
Document last	24 March 2012
worked on	

TT C.1	DOLAND CRIMEWALD DE MODELLEE
User of the	ROLAND GRUNEWALD DE MORTILLET
inscription	
or label	
Picture of	
the number	The second secon
	Control of the Contro
	COLUMN TO THE PROPERTY OF THE PARTY OF THE P
	THE RESIDENCE OF THE PARTY OF T
	THE RESERVE THE PARTY OF THE PA
Object	Fiji spear "Tikau". Spear sold at auction by Ricglès at
which	Richelieu-Drouot, Paris, 18/12/1998.
	Richelleu-Drouot, Faris, 16/12/1996.
carries the	
number	
Comments	Small hand written paper label (20 x 5 mm). I've seen at least
	one other old Oceanic piece with this type of label.
Owner of	Private collection 1 in 2012
the artwork	

History of	Roland Grunewald was in charge of the Oceania Department in
the	the Trocadero museum (Musée de l'Homme) in the 1930s.
Collection	
Research	
questions	
For further	
information	
see	
Document	Anonymous collector 1
prepared	
by	
Document	17/03/2012
last worked	
on	

User of the inscription or label	Michael Hamson, USA
Picture of the number or label	MHMC-533
Object which carries the number	Human figure, Massim region, probably the top of a staff.
Comments	I have sold over 5,000 Oceanic artefacts since 1995. In that time he has used several different inventory numbering systems. Up until 2006 the numbers were hand written on white stickers using the following formula: bd99b-12 signifies the 12th bone dagger from the second buying trip in 1999 or m01a-6 is the 6th mask from the first buying trip in 2001.  From August 2006 to March 2007 the following were normally adhered to the object with black plastic labeling tape using the following system: mh0608-1 which would

	signify the 1st object inventoried in August 2006. From April 2007 to October 2009 it was a purely numerical system such as 0704-15 which would indicate the 15th object inventoried in April 2007. Starting in November 2009 until present we have used the following numbering system:  MHA-001 — Michael Hamson Aboriginal MHB-001 — Michael Hamson Bowl MHD-001 — Michael Hamson Drum
	MHF-001 — Michael Hamson Figure MHM-000 — Michael Hamson Mask MHMC-001 — Michael Hamson Miscellaneous MHPD-001 — Michael Hamson Personal decoration.
	So the object shown above is the 533 <sup>rd</sup> miscellaneous object I have inventoried since November 2009.
Owner of the artwork	Michael Hamson in April 2012
History of the Collection using the number or label	See comments above.
Research questions	
For further information see	I have published catalogues of objects I have offered for sale, including the following:  -Hamson, Michael. 2006. The Elegance of Menace:  Aesthetics of New Guinea Art. Palos Verdes Estates: Michael Hamson Oceanic Art.  -Hamson, Michael. 2007. Aesthetics of Integrity in New Guinea Art. Palos Verdes Estates: Michael Hamson Oceanic Art.  -Hamson, Michael. 2008. Art of the West Sepik. Palos Verdes Estates: Michael Hamson Oceanic Art.  - Hamson, Michael & Richard Aldridge. 2009. Art of the Massim & Collingwood Bay. Palos Verdes Estates: Michael Hamson Oceanic Art.  - Hamson, Michael. 2010. Red Eye of the Sun: The Art of the PAPUAN GULF. Palos Verdes Estates: Michael Hamson Oceanic Art.

	- Hamson, Michael (ed.) 2011. <i>Art of the Boiken</i> . Palos Verdes Estates: Michael Hamson Oceanic Art. -Hamson, Michael. 2011. <i>Michael Hamson Oceanic Art Paris</i> 2011. Palos Verdes Estates: Michael Hamson Oceanic Art.
Document prepared by	Michael Hamson, in response to a request from Harry Beran
Document last worked on	12 April 2012, last revised 31 October 2012

User of the	Julian and Barbara Harding, London
inscription	
or label	
Picture of the number or label	Sticker written by Julian Harding. Stickers with the p prefix are from the Hardings' private collection.
	0170
	Sticker written by Barbara Harding.

Object which carries the number or label



Papuan Gulf marupai with the sticker reading p 94



New Guinea scoop with the sticker reading 0170 placed discreetly under the label visible in the photograph.

## Comments

- 1. There are four numbers on the marupai. The label with the number p 94 is ours. The two crossed-out numbers in the centre are by the dealer W.D. Webster (cf.). The number on the right (R 7068 over 1936) is from the Henry Wellcome collection (cf.)
- 2. Julian has noticed the *marupai* in one of Webster's catalogues but doesn't recall which

	one. The catalogue mentions that the marupai's
	lower lip was missing.
Owner of	The <i>marupai</i> : Barbara and Julian Harding in 2012
the artwork	The New Guinea scoop: Private Canadian Collector 1, ex
	Barbara and Julian Harding.
History of	We started collecting and dealing in the arts of
the	Oceania, Africa, the Americas, and Asia in 1972. In
Collection	1987 Julian started placing discreet labels with a
using the	catalogue number with the lower-case prefix p on the
number or	objects in our private collection. These are paper
label	labels affixed with a water-soluble gum. Julian
	discontinued the labelling of objects after numbers in
	the 330's. Objects with p numbers still in our
	collection include p 13, a Fijian whale tooth, and p 96,
	a Santa Cruz lime container.
Research	
questions	
For further	
information	
see	
Document	Barbara and Julian Harding in response to a request
prepared	from Harry Beran, with additional photographs from
by	Private Canadian Collector 1.
Document	14 May 2012, revised by HB on 1 April 2015
created	

User of the	Ernst Heinrich Collection, Stuttgart -
inscription or	Bad Canstatt
label	

## Photo of the collector



Heinrich on a white rocking horse surrounded by his collection. (After a photograph in the Loed van Bussel Archive. Copyright Niko Heinrich.)

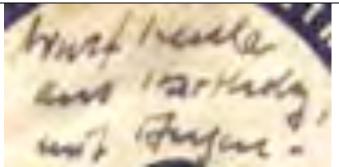
## Picture of the number or label



The label on the skull; the first line, partly missing, reads 'Ernst Heinrich'



The label on the throwing club.



Close-up of the first three lines on the round sticker. They read 'Wurfkeule aus Hartholz mit Augen' (Throwing club of hard wood with eyes).



The inscription on the throwing club in white ink reads 'S. Neu-Pommern (S[outh] New Britain) B. Mencke'.

Object which carries the number



A Yatmul skull



New Britain throwing club

Comments	1. The inscription on the club in white ink reading 'S. Neu Pommern [S[outh] New Britain] B. Mencke' is by a different, unidentified hand from that on the round label on the skull.  2. Loed comments that - some objects in the Heinrich collection had glued-on labels, others suspended ones, - the red number and green sticker on the club are from its sale at Parke-Bernet, New York in 1967
Owner of the	Van Bussel; the skull is number Z 023.
artworks	
History of the	
Collection using	
the number or	
label	
Research	
questions	
For further	
information see	
Document	Harry Beran with information and
prepared by	photographs (IMG_6449/6450/6467)
	provided by Loed van Bussel
Document last	16 July 2012
worked on	

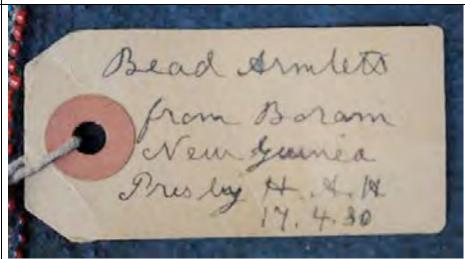
User of the inscription or label	William Holden Collection
Picture of the number or label	The label on the Papuan Gulf figure
	Label on an artwork exhibited by Visser

	Gallery in Paris in Sept. 2012
Object which	
carries the	C
number or label	
	Papuan Gulf Figure.
Comments	1. According to David Rosenthal (email Oct 4,
	2012), the collection of the actor William
	Holden (1918-1981) was donated to the Palm
	Springs Art Museum in California shortly after
	his death. Rosenthal adds that the museum
	'put it up for auction at Butterfield's in San
	Francisco, and the pieces appeared in several
	general sales (not specifically ethnographic) in the two or three years following his death'.
	2. Rosenthal thinks that, most likely, the labels
	were added while the collection was at the
	museum. His attempts to obtain advice from
	the museum on this point produced no
	response. If the labels are those of the
	museum, then a more appropriate heading for
	the document would be Palm Springs Art
	Museum (William Holden Collection).
	3. Visser Gallery, Brussels, displayed an
	artwork with the label inscribed '79 – 77A'
	shown above at Parcours des Mondes in Paris
Orum on of the	in Sept 2012
Owner of the artwork	The Papuan Gulf Figure: Galerie Meyer in 2012
History of the	
Collection using	
the number or	
label	
Research	
questions	
For further	
information see	
Document	Harry Beran
prepared by	
Document last	3 Jan 2013
worked on	

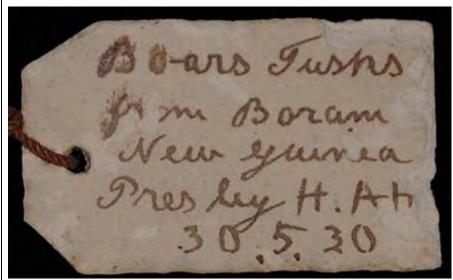
User of the inscription or label

B. L. Hornshaw (1881-1937) Collection, Sydney

Picture of the number or label



Presumably the label is in B.L. Hornshaw's handwriting. The second-last line reads 'Pres[ented] by H.A.H'. I do not know who this was, perhaps a member of the Hornshaw family.



Another label by the same hand.

Object which carries the number or label



	The bead armlet mentioned in the first label shown above. Admiralty Islands.
	The boars' tusks mentioned in the second label shown above. Admiralty Islands.
Comments	The photographs of the labels and objects are used by permission of Theodore Bruce Auctioneers (Vicki's email 1/6/14).
Owner of the artwork	Offered for sale by Theodore Bruce Auctioneers in Sydney on 26. July 2014, Lot 90 (which included the armlet) and Lot 94 (which included the boars' tusks).
History of the Collection using the number or label	According to the Theodore Bruce auction catalogue for 26. July 2014, B.L. Hornsahw was an avid collector of Oceanic artworks and artefacts. After his death in 1937 his collection passed to his son R.L. Hornshaw (1903-1986) who added to the collection. According to the catalogue, most of the Hornshaw collection was assembled between 1920 and 1937.
Research questions	
For further information see	
Document prepared by	Harry Beran with information and photographs from Theodore Bruce Auctioneers.
Document last worked on	1 April 2015

User of the	Jacques Kerchache (1942-2001), France.
inscription or	He was a dealer and also a collector of and
label	writer on tribal art. The entry on him in

	Wikipédia provides further information.
Picture of the number or label	The label reads 'Collection Kerchache 398' (photograph after Meyer 2012, item 22). The label was applied, not by Kerchache, but by the auction house Pierre Bergé for a sale in 2010. The number 398 was the lot number in this sale (Anonymous Collector 1, email July 25, 2012, and Anthony JP Meyer, email July 26,
	2012).

Object which carries the number



Lime spatula from the Admiralty islands (after Meyer 2012, item 22).

Comments	The collector mentioned above and Meyer have
	two objects each from Kerchache's collection
	without labels or inscriptions.
Owner of the	Galerie Meyer in 2012
artwork	
History of the	
Collection using	
the number or	
label	
Research	
questions	
For further	
information see	
Document	Harry Beran
prepared by	
Document last	26 July 2012
worked on	

User of the inscription or label Picture of the number or label	John J. Klejman Gallery New York
Object which carries the number or label	The label was on an African sculpture whose photograph I don't have.
Comments	
Owner of	I don't know who the present owner of the sculpture is
the artwork	which carries the above label.
History of the Collection using the number or label	Klejman was a well-known dealer and owner of the J.J. Klejman Gallery, New York, for many years. He retired in the 1980s and died in 1995 (cf. online version of the African art archive). He sold African and Oceanic artworks.
Research questions	I would like to hear from someone who has an Oceanic artwork with a Klejman label for inclusion in this document. You can email me at <a href="mailto:kheran@btinternet.com">hberan@btinternet.com</a>
For further information see	
Document prepared by	Harry Beran with a photograph of the above label from Anthony JP Meyer
Document last worked	19 Dec. 2014

on		
OH		

User of the inscription or label	MATHIAS KOMOR, New York
Picture of the label	ZOMO.
Object which carries the number	
Comments	
Owner of the	Galerie Meyer in 2004
artwork	
History of the Collection using the inscription	
Research	Mathias Komor had a gallery at 19E 71 Street
questions	off Madison Avenue, New York (Loed van
	Bussel, email April 10th, 2012).
For further	Meyer (2004: 30-31)
information see	
Document	Harry Beran (photographs after Meyer (2004:
prepared by	30-31, reproduced courtesy Anthony JP Meyer).
Document last worked on	22 May 2012

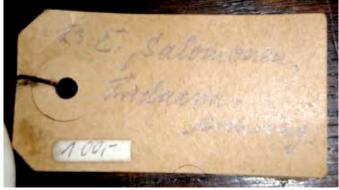
User of the	Julius Konietzko (1886-1952) Collection,
inscription or	Hamburg.
label	
Picture of the number or label	1. Label reading '62. Nauru Carolinen – Coll.'
	2. Label reading '34 Muschelgeld von Panam Admiralitäts-Inseln Melanes Coll' ('34 Shell money from Panan Admiralty Islands Melanes[ian] Coll[ection]').



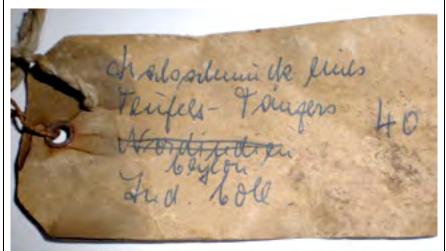
3-5. Three labels reading from top to bottom
- 'Talasia. N. Pommern Teil ?eines Fischnetzes. 2.'
('Talasia N[ew] Britain part of a fishing net. 2.')
- 'Marshall-Inseln Armring aus Conus litteratus 1.'
- 'Geld aus Kokos- u. Muschelringen Yap 116.'
('Money consisting of coconut- and shellrings Yap 116.')



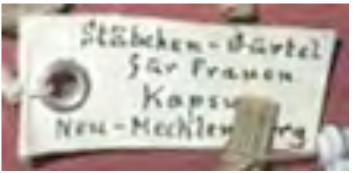
6. The label reads 'Schild Salomonen' (Shield Solomons)



7. The Label reads '[illegible letter]3 E.Salomonen Tridacna [illegible] 100 [mark]'. ([Illegible letter]3 E[ast] Solomons Tridacna [illegible] 100 [Mark]'.)



8. The label reads 'Halsschmuck eines Teufels-Tånzers Nordindien Ceylon ?Ind. Coll.. 40' ('Necklace of a devil-dancer North India Ceylon ?Ind. Coll. 40'.)



9. The label reads (in translation) Rod-belt for women . . . New Ireland.

Object which carries the number or label



1. The Nauru necklace to which labwl 1 is attached.



- 2. The Admiralty Islands shell money to which the second label is attached.
- 3-5. I do not have images of the objects to which these labels are attached.



- 6. Photograph of part of the shield from the Solomon Islands to which the sixth label shown above is attached.
- 7. and 8. The whereabouts of the objects to which the seventh and eigths labels were once attached is not known.



9. Photograph of part of the belt from New Ireland to which the ninth label is attached. Loed van Bussel (email April 23<sup>rd</sup>, 2012) comments that it is probably from the Caroline Islands.

## Comments

1. **The Brown labels.** Klaus Maaz advises that the labels numbered 1 – 5 are from the Julius Konietzko Collection. Loed van Bussel writes that the Solomon Islands shield to which the sixth label is attached shield is from the Julius Konietzo

	Collection. Renate Donath found the seventh and eights labels in a chest among her belongings. She writes (email to Loed van Bussel May, 8 <sup>th</sup> , 2012) that they are definitely from Konietzko. Renate Donath is the widow of Ingo Donath, a collector-
	dealer, who obtained most of the leftovers from the Julius Konietzko Collection, after Konietzko's widow and daughter had died (Loed van Bussel, email May 23 <sup>rd</sup> , 2012). It seems likely that all of these labels were written by Konietzko. Some of the labels carry numbers. I do not know whether
	they refer to a catalogue Konietzko may have kept of his collection.  2. The white label. Labels of this type with careful non-cursive writing are a mystery. Loed van Bussel has a number of objects from the Julius Konietzko Collection with such labels, including the body or amont with the ninth label shows.
	the body ornament with the ninth label shown above. The book on fish hooks by Daniel Blau and Klaus Maaz (2012) shows numerous objects with labels of the same type (33, 55, 75, 79, 97, 103, 105, 150, 151, 153, 158, 159, 160, 161-3, 167, 169, 173, and 277). The origin of these labels is
	discussed in the document entitled 'Unidentified Collection FFF'.
Owner of the artwork	The objects to which the first and second label are attached are in the collection of Klaus Maaz, Germany. The third to fifth labels are also in his collection.  The shield with the sixth label is in the van Bussel Collection (Z 037) in 2012 and so are the seventh and eigths labels. The body ornament to which the ninth label is attached is also in the van Bussel Collection.
History of the Collection using the number or label	
Research	When and how was the Julius Konietzko collection
questions	dispersed?
For further information	There is an entry on Julius Konietzko in the German edition of Wikipedia.

see	
Document	Harry Beran with information and photographs
prepared by	from Loed van Bussel and Klaus Maaz.
Document last	26 Aug. 2012
worked on	

User of the inscription or label	LINDEN-MUSEUM, STUTTGART
Picture of the number or label	Paul Kibler collected the headrest at Waropen. Ingrid Heermann advises (email 23 April 2012) that both numbers are from the Linden-
	Museum.  The label reads (in translation) IC 57378 S[outh] Seas. Admirality Islands. Hair comb. Don[ated] Consul Max Thiel.

Object which carries the number	The Waropen headrest.
	Part of the Admirality Islands comb.
Comments	There is also a document on Linden-Museum
Owner of the artwork	inscriptions.  The headrest: Galerie Meyer in 2004. Ingrid Heermann advises (email (23 April 2012) that this object was L 864/152 in the Linden- Museum and went to Ernst Heinrich (cf.) The comb: van Bussel Collection Z 029, ex Ernst Heinrich, ex Linden-Museum.
History of the Collection using the number or label	The Linden-Museum is of course still going strong. Some objects from the Kibler Collection were exchanged by the Linden-Museum during the 1960s and 1970; this practice was discontinued once the museum became a state museum (Ingrid Heermann, email April 16 <sup>th</sup> , 2012).
Research	
questions For further	On the headrest see Meyer (2004: 11)
information	off the fieuarest see freyer (2001, 11)
Document	Harry Beran (photographs after Meyer (2004:
prepared by	11, reproduced courtesy of Anthony JP

	Meyer). Photograph of the comb (IMG_6466) and information about it from Loed van Bussel
Document last	24 May 2012)
worked on	

User of the	LONDON MISSIONARY SOCIETY
inscription	
or label	
Picture of	
the number	L. M. S.
or label	
	Section
	Ellice Island Pillow
	Case
01:	
Object	A CONTRACTOR OF THE STATE OF TH
which	The last of the la
carries the	
number	A RESIDENCE OF THE PROPERTY OF
	日本 日
	the second of the second of the second of the second
Commonto	Handroot from Turvalu (Ellis Island)
Comments Owner of	Headrest from Tuvalu (Ellis Island)
the artwork	Galerie Meyer in 2004
History of the	
Collection	
using the	
· ·	
number or	
label Research	1 Are there any catalogues of the chicate the IMC
	1. Are there any catalogues of the objects the LMS had in London?
questions	
	2. Check David King's <i>Food for the Flames: Idols</i>
	and Missionaries in Central Polynesia, which
	may have pictures of labels (cf. the ad at the
E C 41	back of Sotheby's New York 11 May 2012)
For further	Meyer (2004: 90)
	1
information see	

Document prepared by	Harry Beran (photographs after Meyer (2004: 60).
Document	17 May 2012
last worked	
on	

User of the	Manhattan Natural History Store
inscription	
or label	
Picture of	
the number	
or label	MANHATTAN
	NATURAL HISTORY STORE
	All Kinds of Sea-Shells
	and other Christines
	816 BROADWAY, New York
	The label reads 'Manhattan Natural History Store
	All Kinds of Sea Shells and other Curiosities
	816 Broadway, New York
Object	of broadway, new fork
which	
carries the	The Massim lime spatula carrying the above label.
number or	The Massini finite spacula carrying the above label.
label	- SCHOOL STATE OF THE STATE OF
label	ACTOR DE LA CONTRACTION DE LA
	This Massim anatula samisa an identical label
	This Massim spatula carries an identical label
Comments	If the advertisement mentioned below does refer to the
	Manhattan Natural History Store, then the two spatulas shown
	would have been collected before 1900. They could indeed
	have been carved in the 19th century.
Owner of	Michael Hamson in April 2013 (both spatulas)
the artwork	
History of	This store seems to have had a small advertisement in a 1899
the	publication <i>The Nautilus</i> saying that it was being sold and had
Collection	been established for twenty-five years (Michael Hamson, email
using the	29 April 2013).
number or	
label	

Research	
questions	
For further	
information	
see	
Document	Harry Beran with photographs and information from Michael
prepared	Hamson
by	
Document	29 April 2013, 3 April 2015.
last worked	
on	

User of the	C.P. Meulendijk Collection, Rotterdam
inscription	
or label	
Picture of the number or label	The label reads 'Nieuw-Guinea Asmat BA-012-003'
Object which carries the number	A THAT TAKEN TO THE A
Comments	I bought two of the lime spatulas from the
	Meulendijk Collection offered at Christie's in 1980,
	Lot 328. They were devoid of inscription or label.

Owner of	Van Bussel Collection
the artwork	
History of	Part of the Meulendijk Collection was offered by
the	Christie's, London, on 21 Oct. 1980. The above piece
Collection	is not included in the catalogue.
using the	
number or	
label	
Research	
questions	
For further	
information	
see	
Document	Harry Beran with photographs (IMG_6457 &
prepared	IMG_6568) provided by Loed van Bussel
by	
Document	4 June 2012
last worked	
on	

User of the	MISSION MUSEUM OF THE STEYLER
inscription or	MISSION - SANKT AUGUSTIN (Bonn),
label	Germany, now "Museum Haus Völker und Kulturen"
Picture of the number	This may be an inscription on the object  A black leather label with gold print.

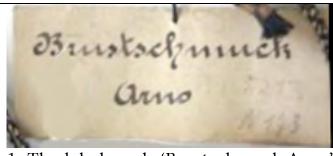
	Label on a Maprik shell ring.
Object which carries the number	The object numbered 71.10.5 is a Murik Lakes canoe prow
Comments	- As far as I know, 71 stands for the year in which the inventory was made at Sankt Augustin. I have seen a few of these pieces from Sankt Augustin, most having a number starting with 71. or 73. I also saw pieces without inventory numbers. It is not possible to track a missionary to a specific number/object, but most of the pieces I've seen were from the 1st half of the 20th C.  - Loed van Bussel (email to HB of April 10th, 2012) comments that 71 does indeed stand for the year the inventory was made; namely, by Josefine Huppertz. Objects numbered 71.1 were collected by Fr. Georg Höltker SVD.
Owner of the artwork	The Murik Lakes canoe prow is in Private Collection 1 in 2012 The Maprik shell ring with the printed label reading 'Steyler Mission' is in the van Bussel Collection.
History of the Collection	Loed van Bussel advises (email May 23 <sup>rd</sup> , 2012) that the Mission Museum has sold objects to dealers and collectors in the past.
Research questions	
For further information see	http://www.Haus-Völker-und-Kulturen.de/
Document prepared by	Anonymous Collector 1, edited by HB to incorporate information and photographs

	(IMG_6636/6792) from Loed van Bussel
Document last	16 April 2012, last supplemented 11 June
worked on	2012.

User of the inscription or label

MSC Monastery in Hiltrup and Oeventrop. MSC is short for the Latin Missionariae Sacratissimi Cordis.

Picture of the number or label



1. The label reads 'Brustschmuck Arno' (breast ornament Arno [Marshall islands]). The numbers 5273 and N173 are faintly visible on the label.



2. The second line of the label reads in German 'Oz Me I – Waf'. As the object is an Admiralty Islands spear, this may be short for 'Ozeanien Melanesien I – Waffe'; that is, Oceania Melanesia I – Weapon'.





3. These two photographs of the same label make

the whole text legible. The number on the first line is 5450. The second line reads in German 'Oz Me IIa 1/Hlz Waf'. As the label is on a Sulka club, this may be short for 'Ozeanien Melanesien IIa 1/Holz Waffe'; that is 'Oceania Melanesia IIa 1/ Wood Weapon'.



4. The number seems to be 43



5. The number is J 16

Objects which carries the numbers



Part of the breast ornament which carries the label in calligraphy.



The third label from the top is on a Sulka club.



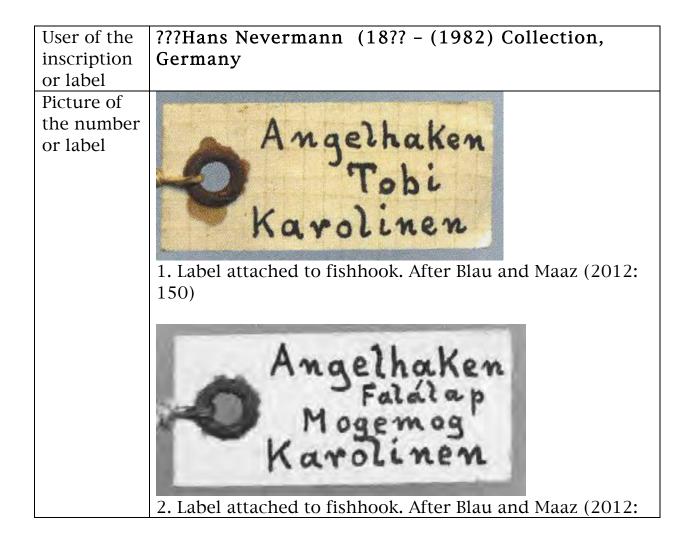
The fourth label from the top (43) is on this Tolai club.

	The fifth label from the top is on a Tolai dance wand.
Comments	1. Loed van Bussel comments as follows:  - The first label from the top is from the time when the monastery was building its museum (c. 1900). Almost all objects from that time have labels written in beautiful calligraphy.  - The third label from the top, inscribed 43, is the oldest type of label going back to the time of the Sacred Heart Missionary Matthäus Rascher and Richard Parkinson, the author of <i>Thirty Years in the South Seas</i> , 1999 (1907).  2. Loed (email June 27, 2012) comments further that the museum was located in the monastery.  3. Another object from the MSC Monastery in Hiltrup and Oeventrop is shown in the document titled Unidentified Collection AAA.
Owner of the artworks	Van Bussel Collection.
History of the Collection using the number or label	The Hiltrup collection has been sold. An inventory of the collection was started but not finished. As a result, not all the pieces in the collection were numbered.
Research questions	Did the museum belong to a monastery or convent?
For further information see	

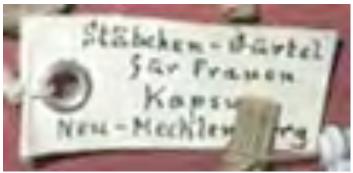
Document prepared by	Harry Beran with information and photographs (IMG_6456/6461/6469/6566/6587/6632)
	provided by Loed van Bussel
Document last	16 July 2012
worked on	

User of the inscription or label	Dr Edmund Müller (1898-1976), Beromünster, Switzerland
Picture of the number or label	3383
Object which carries the number or label	
Comments	The mask also carries the following label inscribed with a pseudonym — Alex Filippini (cf.) — of the Melbourne collector Alex Philips.
Owner of	Mia van Bussel Collection (Z 021), ex Kevin Conru

the artwork	
History of	The collection was sold at Sotheby's New York, Nov.
the	22 <sup>nd</sup> , 1998. The mask illustrated here was lot 22,
Collection	accession number 3383.
using the	
number or	
label	
Research	
questions	
For further	
information	
see	
Document	Harry Beran with a photograph (IMG_6547/6548)
prepared	from Loed van Bussel
by	
Document	5 June 2012
last worked	
on	



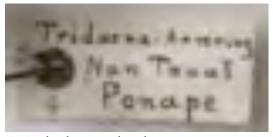
153)



3. Label attached to belt. Loed van Bussel Collection ex Julius Konietzko Collection.



4. Label attached to fishhook. Loed van Bussel Collection ex Julius Konietzko Collection.



5. Label attached to armring. Loed van Bussel Collection ex Julius Konietzko Collection.

Object which carries the number or label



Fish hook from Tobi, Karoline Islands. After Blau and Maaz (2012: 150). Cf. label 1 above.



Photograph of part of the belt attributed to New Ireland on the label numbered 3 above. Loed van Bussel (email April 23<sup>rd</sup>, 2012) comments that it is probably from the Caroline Islands.



Partial photograph of the armring from Ponape (see Label 5).

### Comments

At present it is unclear who wrote these labels and for whose collection they were written. Klaus Maaz (letter Aug. 16, 2012) believes they were written for objects once in the collection of Hans Nevermann but not by himself. On the other hand, Loed van Bussel believes the labels were written by Nevermann after Konietzko's death when the latter's widow asked him to determine where all the objects in her late husband's vast private museum collection had come from. Maaz (ibid.) considers this implausible as he thinks Nevermann would not have been able to localise some of the objects as precisely as they are.

The facts seem to be these.

- 1. Hans Nevermann was a curator at the Museum für Völkerkunde in Berlin (Loed van Bussel) and he died in 1982 (LvB email 28 June 2012).
- 2. Nevermann was a member of the Hamburg South Seas Expedition of 1908-1910 and is the author or co-author of numerous books, including those listed below under 'For further information see'.
- 3. The numerous fishhooks in Blau and Maaz (2012: 33, 55, 75, 79, 97, 103, 105, 150, 151, 153, 158, 159, 160, 161-3, 167, 169, 173, and 277) with such labels were obtained partly directly from the collection of Serge Brignoni (1903-2002) and partly from an auction in Helsinki of objects which Daniel Blau believes are also from the Brignoni Collection

- 4. The objects with such labels in Loed van Bussel's collection were obtained from the collection of Julius Konietzko (1886-1952).
- 5. Many of the labels attribute objects to very precise localities. Neither Brignoni nor Konietzko would have had the knowledge to do this.
- 6. The label shown below, in Loed van Bussel's collection, was almost certainly written by Nevermann as it is stamped on the back 'Dr Hans Nevermann Westozeanien Expedition 1933/34'. The handwriting is cursive while that on the oblong labels shown above is non-cursive. This makes it difficult to compare them but they are probably by different hands.





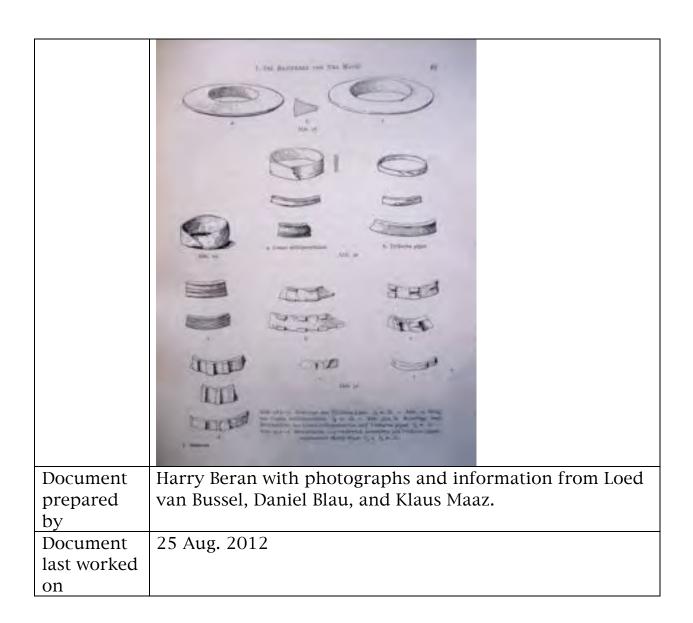
7. The label shown below, in Loed van Bussel's collection, was almost certainly written by Julius Konietzko (cf.) It is attached to a Solomon Islands shield ex Konitzko's collection and is one of a number of labels by this hand from this collection. The handwriting is clearly different from that non-cursive writing on the oblong labels shown above.



8. A number of fishhooks from the Julius Konietzko Collection went to the German Hunting and Fishing Museum, Munich, and none carries an oblong label of the type shown above (Klaus Maaz, letter Aug. 16, 2012).

If the 'facts' listed are indeed facts and Maaz is right

	that the labels were written for objects in Nevermann's collection, then Konietzko and Brignoni would have obtained them with the labels already in place. In the former's case this would have been before 1952 when he died
Owner of	Objects with the labels 1 – 3 are in the collection of Klaus
the artwork	Maaz or Daniel Blau. Objects with the labels 4 – 5 are in the van Bussel Collection.
History of the Collection using the number or label	
Research	1. Did Nevermann have a private collection, parts of which
questions	he sold or exchanged?
	2. Are there any objects with oblong labels with non-
	cursive writing like those shown above in the Museum of Ethnography, Hamburg, or the Museum of Ethnology,
	Berlin? If so, do they throw any light on who wrote them and for which collection?
For further	1. Nevermann was a member of the Hamburg South Seas
information see	Expedition of 1908-1910 and is the author or co-author of numerous books, including the following:
	- 1933. <i>Südseekunst</i> . Berlin: Stattliches Museum für Völkerkunde.
	- 1933. <i>St. Matthias-Gruppe, etc (Ergebnisse der Südsee-Expedition, 1908-1910.</i> II. Ethnographie. A. Melanesien. Vol. 2.
	- 1934, Admiralitaets Inseln. Vol. 3 of Ergebnisse der Suedsee Expedition 1908-10. Hamburg: Friederichsen, De
	Gruyter & Co.
	- No date. With Margaret Trowell. African and Oceanic Art.
	Translated from the German. New York: Harry N. Abrams.
	2. Loed van Bussel (email April 26 <sup>th</sup> , 2012) notes that the armring shown partially with Label 5 above was published
	in the book <i>Ponape: die Ruinen. Ponapegeschichten</i> by
	Paul Hambruch in ?1936 (the item at the top of the page).
	This could be relevant as to whether Nevermann wrote the
	labels shown here.



User of the	William Ohly
inscription or	(1883-1955), Abbey Museum, New
label	Barnett, England

Picture of the number or label	Note that the inscription on the circular label is F 21 (turn the label 90 degrees to the right in your mind).
Object which	
carries the	
number	En.
	A Fijian Fork
Comments	The Abbey Museum was founded with William
	Ohly's collection. Although Ohly 'never kept
	an account of his acquisitions' (Waterfield
	2011: 2), the inscription 'F 21' may refer to a
	museum inventory number.
Owner of the	Private collection, Paris.
artwork	
History of the	Ohly ran Berkeley Gallery in London from
Collection using	1941 (Waterfield and King 2006: 105) and
the number or	created the Abbey Museum in New Barnett,
label	north of London (Waterfield 2011: 2).
	Selections from his collection were sold at
	Christie's Paris on December 13th, 2011. The
	Fijian fork shown above was Lot 202.
Research	
questions	
For further	Waterfield and King (2006: 104-109). Auction
information see	catalogue Christie's Paris, December 13th,
	2011.
Document	Charles-Wesley Hourdé
prepared by	

Document last	May 9th 2011, with a few added comments by
worked on	HB June 6 <sup>th</sup> , 2012 and 29 Sept 2014.

User of the	Rautenstrauch-Joest-Museum, Cologne
inscription or	
label	
Picture of the	7 - N. 52-38-61-68-68-68-68-68-68-68-68-68-68-68-68-68-
number or label	113745
	Fabric label. The number is also inscribed on the object.
Object which carries the	A marginal and
number	
Comments	Burkhard Fenner (email 7 Dec 2012) advises that the Rautenstrauch-Joest-Museum has used fabric labels in the past. There is also a document on objects ex the RJM with inscribed catalogue numbers.
Owner of the	Van Bussel Collection (Z 230), by exchange ex
artwork	the Rautenstrauch-Joest-Museum in 1967.
History of the Collection using the number or label	The Rautenstrauch-Joest-Museum is, of course, still flourishing.
Research	
questions	
For further	
information see	
Document	Harry Beran with information and
prepared by	photographs supplied by Loed van Bussel and
	further information from Burkhard Fenner
	(email 7 Dec. 2012).
Document last	2 Jan 2013
worked on	

User of the inscription or label	H. Schoede Collection
Picture of the number or label	Sammlung H. Schoede 1909.  Falis Deutsch-Neu-Guinea.  Alai un appring follow a singuiar obsepance wing in brief yn singel.
Object which carries the number or label	Sepik River region figurine
Comments	Sepik River region rigurine
Owner of	Private Collector 2
the artwork	
History of the Collection using the number or label	
Research	
questions	
For further information see	
Document prepared by	Harry Beran with information and photographs from Private Collector 2
Document	24 JULY 2013

last worked	
on	

User of the	Seiffert Collection
inscription or	
label	
Picture of the	CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF THE
number or label	The first line of the label reads in German
	'Kptnltnt Seiffert'.
Object which	
carries the	
number or label	
	A Sepik River pigment dish
Comments	1. David Rosenthal (email Oct. 4, 2012) has
	established that the first line of the German
	text of the label is short for Kapitänleutnant
	Seiffert (literally translated Captain-Lieutenant
	Seiffert) and that Seiffert served on the
	German patrol ship S.M.S. Cormoran in 1910.
	Cf. http://marshall.csu.edu.au/
	Marshalls/html/history/Cormoran.html.
	2. The label is strong evidence that the dish
	was collected by Seiffert but if Seiffert wrote
	the label would he have included his rank?
	The second and third lines of the inscription
	may throw light on this issue but they have
	not yet been deciphered.
Owner of the	Private Canadian Collector in 2012, ex David
artwork	Rosenthal Collection
History of the	
Collection using	
the number or	
label	

Research	
questions	
For further	
information see	
Document	Harry Beran with photographs from the
prepared by	Canadian collector and information from
	David Rosenthal.
Document last	3 Jan 2013
worked on	

User of the inscription or label Picture of the number or label	State Ethnological Museum, Dresden (Museum für Völkerkunde, Dresden)
Object which carries the number	Malagan mask.
Comments	The label appears on the forehead.
Owner of	Malagan Mask, sold by Christie's, December 13 <sup>th</sup> 2011,
the artwork	lot 226.

History of the Collection using the number or label	<ol> <li>Collected by Richard Parkinson (1844-1909), then offered to the Dresden Museum in 1883.         Museum für Völkerkunde, Dresden, (inv. 8106)         Everett Rassiga, Budapest, 1976         Ben Birillo, New York, 1976         Publication         Meyer, A., Parkinson, R., Schnitzereien und Masken vom Bismarck Archipel und Neu Guinea. Publicationen aus dem Königlichen Ethnographischen Museum Dresden, 1895, pl.II, n.1, fig.91.</li> <li>State Ethnological Museum, Dresden, is of course still going strong. I believe the selling of some artworks from its collection was forced on the museum by the government during the communist period.</li> </ol>
Research questions	
For further information see	
Document prepared by	Charles-Wesley Hourdé, with an addition by HB
Document last worked on	24 April 2011, supplemented 23 May 2012

User of the	Captain W.C. Thomson (1851-1934)
inscription or	Collection
label	



Portrait photograph of Thomson copied from the cover of the Pickles catalogue mentioned below.

# Picture of the number or label





The label and Thomson register number on the Massim club.

Object which carries the number or label





Back and front of a Massim club



Fijian kava bowl

### Comments

- 1. The Pickles sales catalogue indicates that some of the artworks in the Thomson collection had registration numbers inscribed on them, including the club show above (Lot 138), inscribed 24. Some of the numbers were inscribed as Roman numerals; for example, the Fijian kava bowl (Lot 79) shown above was inscribed
- 'King Thakumbau's Kava bowl' and 'XLIII'.
- 2. The Pickles catalogue also indicates that some objects in the collection lacked registration number. This was so for two of the lots I bought, both illustrated in the Pickles catalogue: Lot 140, a Massim washboard, and Lot 142, a Massim human figure.
- 3. A number of the objects illustrated in the Pickles catalogue carry descriptive labels in Thomson's hand; for example, Lot 78, a Fijian oil dish and the club shown above, Lot 138.
- 4. The label on the Massim club indicates that Thomson obtained the club from Sir William MacGregor, the first Lieutenant-Governor of British New Guinea, who served in this position from 1888 to 1898. Thomson signed the label in 1897.

Owner of the artwork	1. The Massim club: Tribalmania in Nov. 2012. 2. The kava bowl: present whereabouts unknown.
History of the Collection using the number or label	Captain W. Campbell Thomson was born in Scotland, served on a number of ships, including for five years on the missionary ship <i>John Wesley</i> in the South Pacific. He went to Australia as a ship's captain and had homes first in Newcastle and then in Brisbane. He amassed a large collection of South Pacific artworks, books, and memorabilia. I believe some of the artworks were displayed in a private museum in Brisbane. His collection was sold, with an illustrated catalogue, by P.L. Pickles of Sydney on September 5 and 6, 1986.
Research questions	
For further information see	
Document prepared by	Harry Beran. The photographs of the Massim club are copied from the Tribalmania website, courtesy of Michael Auliso (Nov. 15, 2012). The photograph of the Fijian kava bowl is copied from the Pickes sale catalogue.
Document last worked on	15 November 2012, 3 April 2015



	tanners, and island curio dealers in Sydney in the late 19th and early 20th century.
Object which carries the number or label	
Comments	The photographs of the labels and objects are used by permission of Theodore Bruce Auctioneers (Vicki's email 1/6/14).
Owner of the artwork	The group of ear ornaments shown above was offered by Theodore Bruce Auctioneers in Sydney on 26. July 2014, Lot 82. It included the Tost & Rohu label illustrated above.
History of the Collection using the number or label	I believe Tost & Rohu operated in Sydney in the late 19 <sup>th</sup> and early 20 <sup>th</sup> century. Anna Edmundson may have written about the firm and I am trying to get in touch with her but don't have her present email address.
Research questions	
For further information see	
Document prepared by	Harry Beran
Document last worked on	3 April 2015

User of the	J. F. G. Umlauff (1833-1889), Hamburg
-------------	---------------------------------------

inscription	or
label	

Picture of the number



1. Tag reading 'N°12 - Neue Hebriden - 14/80" handwritten on one side and 'J.F.G Umlauff Vöolkerkunde...illegible' (printed) on the other. The tag is in paper with an aluminium border.



2. Tag for a Sioux war bonnet.



3 and 4. Two tags stamped '[J].F.G. Umlauff

## Völkerkunde Hamburg - Stellingen



5. A tag printed 'Curiositäten Umlauff. Inh.; Gustaf Umlauff' and 'Hamburg 3, Johannisbellwerk 10' once attached to an object from 'Holl. N. Guinea' (Dutch N. Guinea).

## Object which carries the tag

- 1. The first tag is attached to a Vanuatu club (Pentecost) in Private Collection 1
- 2. The second tag is attached to the war bonnet shown below.



	<ul><li>3-4. Photographs of the third and fourth tag were provided by Klaus Maaz, Germany.</li><li>5. The photograph of the fifth tag was also provided by Klaus Maaz, Germany</li></ul>
Comments	The Umlauff company clearly used a variety of tags during its existence.
Owner of the artwork	<ol> <li>The New Hebrides (Vanuatu) club: private collection 1 in 2012.</li> <li>The Sioux war bonnet: Van Bussel.</li> </ol>
History of the Collection using the inscription or label	The Umlauff Museum (Hamburg) was active between 1869 and 1943 and sold to many buyers, including the Chicago Field Museum (in 1905 and 1913).
Research questions	
For further information see	
Document prepared by	Anonymous collector 1, with additional information and photographs from Loed van Bussel (IMG_1942/2367) and Klaus Maaz to Harry Beran.
Document last worked on	16 July 2012, with information added on 25 Aug. 2012

User of the inscription or label	Wereld Museum Rotterdam
Picture of the number or label	1a. The text on the tag reads New Guinea in Dutch.

	1b. Inscribed on the object
	1b. Hiscribed on the object
	2. The tag reads, in translation, 'Loan Peters 15-3-'62' and was written by someone at the Wereld Museum, Rotterdam, when the shield shown below was on loan to the museum from a colonial civil
	servant called Peters.
Object which	1. A New Guinea shield of which no photo is
carries the	available at present.
number	
	2. The (West) Papuan shield once owned by Peters.
Comments	1. The number 55325 is inscribed on the shield and
O-1122	on a tag attached to it.
Owner of the artwork	1. The shield inscribed 55 325: Mia van Bussel 2. The shield Peters loaned to the Wereld Museum
artwork	was returned to him in 1972 and is now in the van
	Bussel Collection.
History of	
the	
Collection	
using the	
number or	
label	
Research	

questions	
For further	
information	
see	
Document	Harry Beran with information and photographs
prepared by	(IMG_6480/6607/6765) provided by Loed van
	Bussel.
Document	16 July 2012
last worked	
on	

LIST 4: UNIDENTIFIED LABELS

User of the label	Unidentified Collection 6
Picture of the label	
Object which	A Massim lime spatula of 19 <sup>th</sup> century
carries the	manufacture
number	
Comments	
Owner of the	Harry Beran in 2011, bought from Julian
artwork	Harding who cannot identify the collection.
History of the	
Collection using	
the label	
Research	
questions	
For further	
information see	
Document prepared by	Harry Beran
Document last worked on	24 March 2012

0 1	77 . 1 . 10 . 1
User of the	Unidentified Collection 183
inscription or	
label	AND THE RESERVE AND THE RESERV
Picture of the number or label	
	Only part of this old label has survived and there may have been numerals before the 183 still visible. It also seems there was writing below the horizontal line.
	This label reads in German 'Malagan Mundstück'; that is, Malagan mouth piece.

Object which	
carries the	
number or label	
number of laber	A New Ireland Malagan mouth piece
Comments	The unidentified collection was obviously a German one. The labels are placed discreetly inside the fishhead.
Owner of the	Christophe Rolley in 2013. It was purchased
artwork	
artwork	from an English collection and was reported to
	have previously been acquired from an old German collection.
History of the	German Conection.
History of the	
Collection using	
the number or	
label	
Research	
questions	
For further	
information see	
Document	Harry Beran with photographs and
prepared by	information from Chris Rolley
Document created	25 Feb. 2013

	T
User of the	Unidentified Collection 319
inscription or	
label	
Picture of the	
number or label	21-
	2/0
Object which	- 1
carries the	- Colored San
number or label	
	A Maori treasure box
Comments	The box was Lot 238 in the sale of the
	Leendert van Lier Collection of African,
	Oceanic, and Indonesian art at Christie's
	Amsterdam, April 15 <sup>th</sup> , 1997. Leo van Bussel
	does not think that the label inscribed 319 was
	van Lier's. It seems to be in a different
	handwriting from the number 4926 II
	inscribed on another piece from the van Lier
	sale (cf. Unidentified Collection 4926).
Owner of the	Van Bussel in April 2012.
artwork	
History of the	
Collection using the number or	
label	
Research	
questions For further	
information see	
Document	Harry Roran with photographs (IMC 6622.2.1
prepared by	Harry Beran with photographs (IMG_6622-2 1 & IMG_6629.2 1) and information from Loed
prepared by	van Bussel
Document last	30 April 2012
Document 1981	30 APIII 2012

worked on	

TI C.1	IInidantifiad Callertian 2.41D
User of the	Unidentified Collection 341B
inscription	
or label	
Picture of	N-341 B
the number	Spoon "
or label	New Guinea
	Tear guille
Object	
which	
carries the	
number	
Comments	Examples of the design are very rare and the design
	was probably discontinued in the 19 <sup>th</sup> century. The
	label may, therefore, be from a 19 <sup>th</sup> century
	collection.
Owner of	Michael Hamson in April 2012, ex John and Marcia
the artwork	Friede (Jolika) Friede, ex Harry Beran Collection, ex
	Sir David Attenborough Collection
History of	
the	
Collection	
using the	
number or	
label	
Research	
questions	
For further	
information	
see	
Document	Harry Beran, photographs courtesy Michael Hamson
prepared	
by	
Document	24 April 2012
last worked	
on	

User of the inscription or label	Unidentified Collection 3901
Picture of the number or label	3901
	The mask carries two labels. Loed thinks the lower almost illegible label may read II 152
Object which carries the number or label	
Comments	- The label carrying the number 3901 is similar to the label illustrated in the document on the State Ethnological Museum, Dresden, with the number 8106 but the numerals on the Dresden label are more widely space.
Owner of the artwork	Loed van Bussel in 2012
History of the Collection using the number or label	

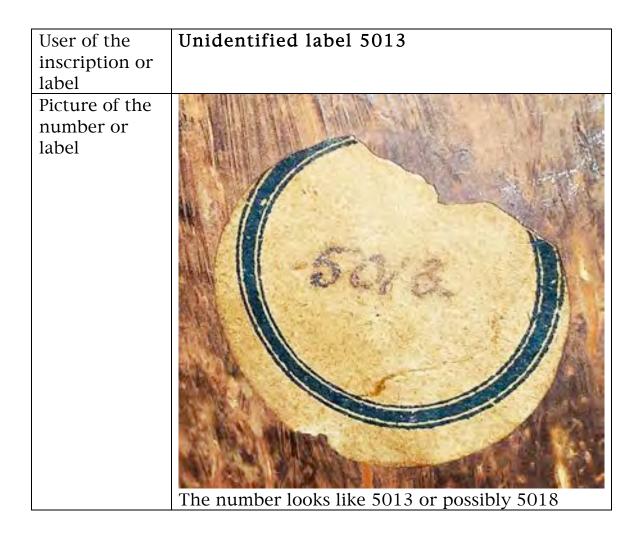
Research questions	- Check with the State Ethnological Museum, Dresden whether the present label could be one of theirs.
For further	
information see	
Document	Harry Beran with information and photographs
prepared by	(IMG_7444-7446) from Loed van Bussel.
Document last	Oct 9, 2012
worked on	

Database of labels and inscriptions on Oceanic artworks in private collections

Oceanic Art Society, www.oceanicartsociety.org.au

The database appears on this website under collections

### hberan@btinternet.com



Object which carries the number or label	The above label is on the back of the ladle, which comes from Seleo Island, Papua New Guinea. The sticker on the inside of the cup is the lot Nr 282 when the ladle was sold at Christie's London, 10 June 1991. The label hanging from its top is Leo Fortess's (cf.)
Comments	The label could be W.D. Webster's but he normally inscribed his ledger numbers directly on the object in ink. As the document on Webster mentions, his ledgers seem not to have survived.
Owner of the artwork	Private collector 1 in Dec. 2014. The known history of the ladle is as follows  - Bought by Private Collector 1 at Bonhams sale of African Oceanic & Pre-Columbina Art, New York, 12 Nov. 2014, Lot 201  - Leo and Lillian Fortess Collection, Honolulu (cf.)  - Christie's London, 10 June 1991, Lot 282  - Pitt Rivers Museum, Farnham, England, reproduced in the Pitt Rivers Catalogue, Vol. 6, p. 1831. The ladle is inscribed 'WBSTR. 1898'.  - W.D. Webster (cf.)  - According to Bonhams's catalogue, the ladle was field-collected by James Calvert but Private Collector 1 believes this is not the case. He (email 8. Dec 14) thinks the Bonhams entry is due to a misreading of an entry in the Christie's catalogue mentioned above. According to the Australian dictionary of Biography (online article on Calvert), Calvert (1813-1892) was an English missionary active in Fiji from 1838 to 1855 and 1861 to 1864. There is no mention that he visited New Guinea.
History of the Collection using the	

number or	
label	
Research	
questions	
For further	
information	
see	
Document	Harry Beran with information and photographs
prepared by	from Private Collector 1 and further information
	from Hermione Waterfield.
Document last	10 Dec. 2014, 4 April 2015.
worked on	

User of the	Unidentified Collection 11267
inscription or	
label	
Picture of the number or label	Collected by Estill SATENDING 1954
	The object carries two labels attached by the same this of string. One label reads 'New Britain Carving VERY OLD No. 11267' and 'Collected by E. Tull RAPENDIK 1954'. The other 'HUNTER 214'

Object which	
carries the	
number or label	A Tolai (New Britain) initiation figure, 20 cm
	high.
Comments	1. The English text and number 11267 on one of the labels suggest this object was once part of a large collection, presumably an institutional one in an English-speaking country. The handwriting on the label seems to be by two different hands but could be by members of the same institution.  2. The text of the other label — HUNTER 214 — looks like an auction label, but if it were, surely 'HUNTER' would be printed.  3. Ulrich Kortmann (email Oct 3, 2012) does not know the origin of the two labels or who E. Tull was.  4. According to Kortmann, Rapendik is a village in New Britain.
Owner of the	Tribal Art Kortmann in 2012
artwork	
History of the	
Collection using	
the number or	
label	
Research	
questions	
For further	
information see	
Document	Harry Beran with information and images
prepared by	copied from the website of Tribal Art
	Kortmann with Ulrich Kortmann's permission.
Document last	Oct 5, 2012.
worked on	

[	
User of the	Unidentified Collection 25972
inscription or	
label	
Picture of the	
number or	
label	A Charles of the Char
	16971
	100 A
	The label reads 25972.
Object which	
carries the	10: 10: 10: 10: 10: 10: 10: 10: 10: 10:
number or	
label	
	Tami Islands dish.
Comments	The dish is illustrated in Philip Dark's book
	<i>Kilenge Art and Life</i> (1974: 123, Figs 199-200).
	Philip Dark photographed it at the Mission
	Museum Wuppertal (Vereinte Evangelische
	Mission, Wuppertal) in 1968. At that time the
	dish carried a rectangular label which is no
	longer on it.
	The present label may have been attached after
	the dish left the Mission Museum.
	Michael Hamson tried to obtain advice from the
	Mission Museum whether the number on the
	label is their catalogue number but without
O	Success.
Owner of the	Michael Hamson in March 2015
artwork History of the	
History of the Collection	
using the	
number or	
label	
Research	Is the number on the label the catalogue number
questions	of the Mission Museum Wuppertal?
For further	The website of the Vereinte Evangelische Mission
201 101 11101	The medical of the verenite Evaligement (1001011

information	Wuppertail
see	
Document	Harry Beran with photographs and information
prepared by	from Michael Hamson.
Document last	1 April 2015.
worked on	

User of the	Unidentified Dutch Collection
inscription	
or label	
Picture of	
the number	
or label	Korwar van Meokwondi.
	Mook = eiland )
	As the label states in Dutch the korwar sculpture
	comes from Meokwundi, one of the smaller of the
	Schouten Islands. Michael Hamson commented,
	when offering the figure, that the island 'is just off
	the southeast corner of Biak Island' and that its
	name is often spelt Meok Wundi). According to the
	label moek means island.
Object which	
carries the	
number or	
label	

Comments	
Owner of the	Offered by Michael Hamson in June 2014
artwork	
History of	
the	
Collection	
using the	
number or	
label	
Research	
questions	
For further	
information	
see	
Document	HB, with information and photographs courtesy of
prepared by	Michael Hamson.
Document	2 June 2014
last worked	
on	

User of the	Unidentified Collection AAA
inscription	
or label	
Picture of	See below
the number	
or label	

Object which carries the number or label	A fighting stick from the Marshall Islands, Micronesia Loed van Bussel has transcribed the text on the label as follows: RATAK GRUP[PE]/INSEL WODJE/KEULE EINES/HOHEN JRODJ/DER CHAMISSO/U.KOTZEBUE J./KANNTE ERWA/EXP. FALKE.1895/SAMMLUNG/PARKINSON/C.O.C. 1925	
	- LECTRONICAL MINISTRALIA DE LA CONTRACTOR DE LA CONTRACT	
	The complete fighting stick	
Comments	The complete fighting stick.  1. This label may not have been written by anyone at	
	the MSC Monastery in Hiltrup and Oeventrop; hence	
	the separate document.	
	2. At present the significance of the abbreviation	
	'C.O.C.' in the last line of the text on the label is not	
	known. If this refers to an institution, it may have created the label.	
Owner of	Van Bussel (Z 274), ex MSC Monastery in Hiltrup and	
the artwork	Oeventrop (cf.)	
History of		
the		
Collection		
using the		

number or	
label	
Research	
questions	
For further	
information	
see	
Document	Harry Beran with a photograph (IMG_6579/6712) and
prepared	information from Loed van Bussel (email May 23 <sup>rd</sup> ,
by	2012).
Document	23 May 2012
last worked	
on	

User of the inscription or label	Unidentified Collection CCC
Picture of the number or label	The handwritten text on the label reads 'Perlmutterstück zum Essen von Kokosnüssen
	aus den Frenchinseln' (Mother-of-pearl piece for eating coconuts from the French Islands).
Object which carries the number or label	0
Comments	
Owner of the artwork	Klaus Maaz, Germany
History of the Collection using the number or label	

Research	
questions	
For further	
information see	
Document	Harry Beran with photographs and
prepared by	information from Klaus Maaz
Document last	25 Aug. 2012
worked on	

User of the inscription or label	Unidentified Collection DDD
Picture of the number or label	The label, printed in German, is not filled in but one word, perhaps 'Ramu', seems to be scrawled across it on the right.
Object which carries the number or label	The label is loose (not attached to any object). The number 337 is written on the back in pencil and the label may, therefore, once have been attached to an object
Comments	Klaus Maaz comments that he does not know which collection used labels of this type.
Owner of the artwork	Klaus Maaz, Germany.
History of the Collection using the number or label	
Research questions	
For further information see	
Document prepared by	Harry Beran, with photographs and information from Klaus Maaz (letter Aug. 16, 2012).
Document last worked on	25 August 2012

Hoor of the	Unidentified Callection EEE
User of the	Unidentified Collection EEE
inscription or	
label	
Picture of the number or label	The front of the label reads 'Imitation Boars Tusk in shell from the South Sea. Brought Home by Dr Haines HMS Basilisk 1874'.
Object which carries the number or label	Barro Justo An Swell Anna Sur- Brussylt Mona Sur- Directory Hear Sarring 1874
Comments	1. The handwriting on this label is clearly different from that on the label from the Robert Day Collection (cf.) and so this label is presumably from a different, unidentified, collection. The number 38 on the back of the

	label seems in a different hand from the date 1874 on its front but no separate document
	for this number has been created at this stage.
	2. It is unlikely that the label was written by Dr
	Haines as he would have been able to be more
	specific than 'South Sea[s]' as to the collection
	place of the piece.
	3. Dr Haines is mentioned on p. 15 of John
	Moresby's <i>New Guinea and Polynesia.</i>
	Discoveries and Surveys in New Guinea and
	the D'Entrecasteaux Islands. 1876. London:
	John Murray. (Elibron Classics Reprints.)
Owner of the	Klaus Maaz, Germany, ex the late Ingo Donath,
artwork	Hamburg, in c. 1997.
History of the	
Collection using	
the number or	
label	
Research	
questions	
For further	
information see	
Document	Harry Beran, with photographs and
prepared by	information from Klaus Maaz (letter Aug. 16,
	2012).
Document last	24 August 2012
worked on	

User of the	Unidentified Collection GGG
inscription or	
label	

Picture of the number or label	12580
Object which carries the number or label	A spear from Manus Island, Papua New Guinea.
Comments	Ulrich Mentor (email Aug. 22, 2012) of the Roemer- and Pelizaeus-Museum, Hildesheim advises that there are a few other objects in the museum with labels of the type shown above but that the number 580 is not an RPM number. Hence, this label and the others are probably those of the person who collected the objects or sold them to the museum. RPM numbers are usually written directly on objects. However, nothing is written directly on the present spear (Loed van Bussel, email Aug. 24, 2012).
Owner of the artwork	Van Bussel Collection
History of the Collection using the number or label	
Research questions	When were objects de-accessioned from the museum and under what circumstances (e.g., by sale or exchange)?
For further information see	
Document	Harry Beran with a photograph (IMG_6638/6718)

prepared by	and information from Loed van Bussel and Ulrich
	Mentor.
Document last	24 Aug. 2012
worked on	

User of the	Unidentified label A 293
inscription or	
label	
Picture of the	
number or label	The label reads OBJECT Nose Pin: bone A 293
	DATE
	PROVENANCE Solomon Is
Object which carries the number or label	DAME SOUTHWARD SOLOMON TO
	Klaus Maaz notes that with a length of 85 mm and a maximum thickness of 5 mm the object is shorter and thinner than any Solomons nose pin he knows and poses the question whether it is a fishing implement similar to that shown in Blau and Maaz (2012: 319).
Comments	1. The 'nose pin' carries the inscribed number R 7516/1936. There is a separate document on the collection with numbers in this style

	entitled 'Unidentified Collection R 7068 over 1936'.
	2. It is not known whether the label predates
	the R number or the other way round.
	3. There is another document on the database regarding an A number, namely 'Unidentified Collection A 341'. This covers an object in an Australian collection inscribed A 341. The A on the label shown above is in a different style
	from the A in the inscription on the object in
	the Australian collection. The object with the
	label shown here and that with the inscription
	shown in the other document are, therefore,
	probably from different collections.
Owner of the	Klaus Maaz, Germany, ex Ulrich Kortmann in
artwork	1988, ex Bonhams, London, in the 1990s.
History of the	
Collection using	
the number or	
label	
Research	
questions	
For further	
information see	
Document	Harry Beran with photographs and
prepared by	information from Klaus Maaz (letter Aug. 16,
	2012).
Document last	25 August 2012
worked on	

User of the inscription or label	Unidentified Collection W.21
Picture of the number or label	

Object which carries the number	Ireland mask
Comments	The mask once belonged to Herbert Tischner,
	the curator for Oceania at the Museum für Völkerkunde, Hamburg. It is not known who wrote the tag.
Owner of the	Van Bussel Collection (Z 238), ex Jan. Wolkers
artwork	(a famous writer and painter), ex ?Lemair, Amsterdam, ex Herbert Tischner.
History of the	
Collection using	
the number or	
label	
Research	
questions For further	
information see	
Document	Harry Beran with information and a
prepared by	photograph (IMG_6438) supplied by Loed van
F -F	Bussel (including email of May 23 <sup>rd</sup> , 2012)
Document last	23 May 2011
worked on	

User of the	Unidentified Collection Kalk
inscription or	

label	
Picture of the	
number or label	Partial label on the lime container with a bird-shaped stopper. The letters 'Kalk' are presumably part of the description <i>Kalkbehälter</i> (lime container). David Rosenthal believes that the letters 'KAR ' refer to Kararau Village in the Sepik region.
Object which carries the number or label	
Comments	
Owner of the artwork	David Rosenthal in 2012
History of the Collection using the number or label	
Research	
questions	
For further	
information see	
Document	Harry Beran with a photograph of the label by
prepared by	Hugues Bienaymé and information from David Rosenthal.
Document last	Oct 4, 2012
worked on	

User of the inscription or label	Unidentified label LOG
Picture of the number or label	LOG
Object which carries the number or label	
Comments	I do not recall who sent me the photo of this spatula but the label is so unusual I thought I should include it in the database.
Owner of the artwork	
History of	
the	
Collection	
using the number or	
label	
Research	
questions	
For further	
information	
see Document	Harry Beran with information and photographs from ????
prepared	That be all with information and photographs from !!!!
by	
Document	30 June 2014, 4 April 2015
last worked	
on	

User of the	Unidentified Collection SO 2 96
inscription or	
label	

Picture of the number or label	The number seems to be printed and it is
	covered in varnish.  The figure shown below carries the numbers SO 2 96 over 3 in the same style as the number shown above.
Object which carries the number or label	
	A carved head from the Sepik region, Iatmul, 12.7 cm high, which carries the number SO 2 96/4.
Comments	A figure from the Sepik Region. C. 22 cm, which carries the number SO 2 96/3.  According to the Sotheby's sales catalogue mentioned below, the two carvings had the 'Müller accession numbers 3302 and 3317'.  Philippe Bourgoin advises (email Jan, 21,
Owner of the	2013) that the small head shown above does not carry any inscription beside SO 2 96 over 4. Hence, this number may be from an owner previous to Dr Müller.  The head: Philippe Bourgoin, Paris, in Jan
artwork	2013. It was part of lot 30 in the sale of Sotheby's, New York, <i>Property from the Foundation Dr Edmund Müller</i> , Nov. 22 <sup>nd</sup> , 1998.  The figure: an unidentified collection. It was

	also part of lot 30 in the sale already
	mentioned.
History of the	
Collection using	
the number or	
label	
Research	Ask the Foundation Dr Edmund Müler whether
questions	they can explain the numbers SO 2 96 over 3
	and over 4.
For further	
information see	
Document	Harry Beran with information and
prepared by	photographs from Philippe Bourgoin
Document last	26 Jan 2013
worked on	

User of the	Unidentified Collection dated 1891
inscription or	
label	
Picture of the number or label	The caption reads, in translation, 'Malaita Islands. Solomon Islands group 1891' Signature illegible.
Object which carries the number or label	
Comments	1891 is presumably the date on which the object was collected
Owner of the artwork	Van Bussel (Z 095)
History of the	

Collection using	
the number or	
label	
Research	Whose is the signature on the label?
questions	
For further	
information see	
Document	Harry Beran with photographs (IMG_6616 and
prepared by	IMG_6617) and information from Loed van
	Bussel (emails April 26th, May 23rd, 2012)
Document last	16 July 2012
worked on	

User of the	Unidentified Collection dated 1896
inscription or	
label	
Picture of the number or label	Bookspile
	Two sides of the tag attached to the object. One side reads 'Bootsspietze' in German, that is, canoe-end. Nusa is an island in New Ireland and the object was presumably collected in
	is, canoe-end. Nusa is an island in New Irela and the object was presumably collected in 1896.

Object which carries the number or label	
Comments	
Owner of the	Galerie Voyageurs & Curieux (Jean-Edouard
artwork	Carlier), Paris, in 2012
History of the	
Collection using	
the number or	
label	
Research	
questions	
For further	The object is illustrated in <i>Archipel Bismarck</i>
information see	(2012: 82) published by Galerie Voyageurs &
	Curieux.
Document	Harry Beran
prepared by	
Document last	Oct. 4, 2012, revised 6 Jan 2013.
worked on	

## Bibliography

- Beran, Harry. 1996. *Mutuaga A Nineteenth-Century New Guinea Master Carver*. Wollongon: Wollongong University Press.
- Blau, Daniel and Klaus Maaz. 2012. *Fish Hooks of the Pacific Islands*. Munich and London: Daniel Blau.
- Bodrogi, Tibor. 1961. *Art in North-East New Guinea*. Budapest: Hungarian Academy of Science.
- Carreau, Lucie. 2010. 'Becoming "Professional": From the Beasley Collection to the Cranmore Ethnographical Museum.' *Journal of Museum Ethnography*, Nr 23, pp. 41-55.
- Dark, Philip J.C. 1974. *Kilenge Art and Life*. London: Academy Editions.

- Dark, Philip C.J and Mavis Dark. 2009. *Vukumo: Art and Life of the Kilenge A Personal Perspective Papua New Guinea*. Adelaide: Crawford House Publishing.
- Hambruch, Paul. ??1936. *Ponape: die Ruinen. Ponapegeschichten.* ???: ????
- Hamson, Michael. 2011. *Oceanic Art Paris 2011*. Palos Verdes Estate: Michael Hamson Oceanic Art.
- Hamson, Michael and Richard Aldridge. 2009. *Art of Massim & Collingwood Bay*. Palos Verdes Estates: Michael Hamson Oceanic Art.
- Herle, Anita, Nick Stanley, Karen Stevenson, and Robert L. Welsch (eds). 2002. *Pacific Art: Persistence, Change and Meaning*. Adelaide: Crawford House Publishing.
- Meyer, Anthony JP. 2004. *Oceanic Headrests*. Paris: Galerie Meyer.
- Meyer, Anthony JP. 2012. *Early Oceanic & Archaic Eskimo Art*. Paris: Galerie Meyer.
- Parkinson, Richard. 1999 (1907). *Thirty Years in the South Seas*. Translated by John Dennison. Bathurst: Crawford House Publishing.
- Pelrine, Diane, M. 1996. *Affinities of Form: Arts of Africa, Oceania, and the Americas from the Raymond and Laura Wielgus Collection*. Munich: Prestel.
- Phelps, Steven. 1976. Art and Artefacts from the Pacific, Africa and the Americas: The James Hooper Collection. London: Hutchinson/Christie's.
- Sotheby's Australia. 1983. *Australian Aboriginal and Melanesian Works of Art*. Sale held in ?Sydney on 13<sup>th</sup> October.
- Stöhr, Waldemar. 1987. *Kunst und Kulture aus der Südsee: Sammlung Klausmeyer Melanesian*. Köln: RautenstrauchJoest-Museum für Völkerkunde
- Tischner, Herbert. 1981. *Dokument verschollener Südsee-Kulturen*. Nürnberg: Naturhistorische Gesellschaft Nürnberg, Abteilung für Völkerkunde.
- *Tribal Art auction 69, 2. June 2012.* Würzberg: Zemanek-Münster.
- Waterfield, Hermione and J.C.H. King. 2006. *Provenance:* Twelve Collectors of Ethnographic Art in England 1760-1990. Geneva: barbier-mueeler museum.
- Wterfield, Hermione. 2011. Auction catalogue, Christie's Paris, December 13, 2011.

- Webster, K. Athol. 1948. *The Armytage Collection of Maori Jade*. London: The Cable Press